



ROYAL COMMISSION  
ON  
LABOUR IN INDIA.

---

EVIDENCE.

---

Vol. VIII.—Part 2.

RAILWAYS.

ORAL EVIDENCE.

LONDON :

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :

Adastral House, Kingsway, London. W.C.2 ; 120, George Street, Edinburgh ;

York Street, Manchester ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;

15, Donegall Square West, Belfast ;

or through any Bookseller.

1931

Printed in India.

Price 9s. 6d. net.

X:9.2.N29E

F9.8.2

64713

TERMS OF REFERENCE.

“ To inquire into and report on the existing conditions of labour in industrial undertakings and plantations in British India, on the health, efficiency and standard of living of the workers, and on the relations between employers and employed, and to make recommendations.”

NOTE.—“ Industrial undertaking ” for the purpose of the Commission is interpreted as in Article I of the Washington Hours Convention, which is as follows :—

“ For the purpose of this Convention, the term ‘ industrial undertaking ’ includes particularly :—

- “ (a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
- “ (b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed ; including shipbuilding and the generation, transformation and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
- “ (c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.
- “ (d) Transport of passengers or goods by road, rail, sea, or inland waterway, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves or warehouses, but excluding transport by hand.”

\* \* \* \* \*  
The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

M16RCL

## LIST OF SUBJECTS.

## I. Recruitment.

- (1) *Origin of Labour.*
  - (i) Extent of migration.
  - (ii) Causes of particular streams of migration.
  - (iii) Changes in recent years.
- (2) *Contact with villages.*
  - (i) Extent and frequency of return.
  - (ii) Extent of permanent labour force.
- (3) *Methods of recruitment.*
  - (i) Existing methods.
  - (ii) Possible improvement.
  - (iii) Public employment agencies.
    - (a) Desirability of establishing.
    - (b) Possibility of practical schemes.
- (4) *Extent and effects of disturbance of family life.*
- (5) *Recruitment of seamen.*
  - (i) Existing practice.
  - (ii) Effect of changes introduced in Calcutta.
  - (iii) Suggestions for improvement.
- (6) *Recruitment for Assam.*
  - (i) Need of retention of control.
  - (ii) Administration of present system.
  - (iii) Composition and working of Assam Labour Board.
  - (iv) Defects of existing Act and system.
  - (v) Possible substitutes.
- (7) *Unemployment.*
  - (i) Extent and character.
  - (ii) Extent to which caused by—
    - (a) Retrenchment or dismissals.
    - (b) Voluntary retirement.
    - (c) Other causes.
  - (iii) Possible methods of alleviating and remedying distress.
  - (iv) Unemployment Insurance.
  - (v) Application of International Conventions relating to unemployment.
- (8) *Labour "turnover."*\*
  - (i) Average duration of employment.
  - (ii) Extent of casual employment.
  - (iii) Absenteeism.
    - (a) Extent, character and causes.
    - (b) Seasonal or otherwise.
    - (c) Time and wages lost.
- (9) *Apprentices Act, 1850.*  
Value of.

---

\* This word should be read as indicating generally the changes in composition of the labour staff of an undertaking.

**II. Staff Organisation.**

- (10) *Details of organisation, administrative and departmental.*
- (11) *Selection of managing staff.*
- (12) *Recruitment and training of supervising staff, superior and subordinate.*
  - (i) Methods in force.
  - (ii) Facilities for training and promotion of workmen.
- (13) *Relations between staff and work and file.*
  - (i) Relations generally.
  - (ii) Value and defects of system of employing jobbers.
  - (iii) Works Committees : their constitution, extent and achievements.
  - (iv) Works Councils and Industrial Councils.
- (14) *Timekeeping, piecework, contract and attendance registers.*
  - (i) How and by whom kept and checked.
  - (ii) How and by whom wages actually paid to workers.
- (15) *Contractors as intermediaries.*
  - (i) Extent and character of work given on contract.
  - (ii) Extent of sub-contracting.
  - (iii) Control exercised over working conditions.
  - (iv) Effects.

**III. Housing.**

- (16) *Extent to which housing is provided.*
  - (i) By employers.
  - (ii) By Government or other public agency.
  - (iii) By private landlords.
  - (iv) By workers themselves.
- (17) *Facilities for acquisition of land for workers' houses.*
- (18) *Nature of accommodation provided in each class.*
  - (i) In relation to workers' demands.
  - (ii) In relation to best type from health point of view.
  - (iii) Provision made for lighting, conservancy and water supply.
- (19) *Utilisation by workers of accommodation available.*
- (20) *Rent-rates in various classes.*
- (21) *Special problems arising in connection with various classes of housing.*
  - e.g. Subletting ;
  - Occupation of employers' houses by tenants in other employ ;
  - Eviction.
- (22) *Moral effect on worker of industrial housing conditions. Improvements tried and suggested.*

**IV. Health.**

- (23) *General health conditions of workers.*
  - (i) Figures of mortality.
  - (ii) Birth rate and infant mortality.
  - Methods of registration.

- (iii) Working conditions—
    - (a) at work places ;
    - (b) at home.
  - (iv) Dietary.
  - (v) Physique.
  - (vi) Effects of disturbance of sex ratio in industrial cities.
  - (vii) Relation between housing and mortality.
- (24) *Extent of medical facilities provided.*
- (i) By employers.
  - (ii) By Government.
  - (iii) By other agencies.
  - (iv) Provision for women doctors, trained midwives or dais.
- (25) *Extent to which medical facilities are utilised.*
- (i) Generally.
  - (ii) By women.
- (26) *Sanitary arrangements, (a) at work places, (b) at home.*
- (i) Latrines.
  - (ii) Drinking water.
  - (iii) Bathing and washing.
- (27) *Extent and nature of official supervision.*
- (i) Work of Boards of Health in special areas.
  - (ii) Inspection of plantations.
  - (iii) In mill and other industrial areas.
- (28) *Suitability of existing Factories and Mines Acts and Rules.*
- (i) Control of temperature in factories.
  - (ii) Control of humidification in cotton mills.
    - (a) Nature of action taken by Local Governments.
    - (b) Results.
- (29) *Disease.*
- (i) Prevalence of industrial diseases.
  - (ii) Prevalence of cholera, malaria, hookworm and other tropical diseases.
- (30) *Sickness insurance.*
- (i) Suitability of International Labour Convention.
  - (ii) Possibility of introducing other systems.
  - (iii) How to meet difficulties arising from non-acceptability of Western medicine, paucity of medical men, migration of labour, finance.
- (31) *Maternity benefits.*
- (i) Extent and working of existing schemes (including allowances given before and after childbirth).
  - (ii) History of central and provincial Bills.
  - (iii) Possibility of legislation.

**V. Welfare (other than Health and Housing, but including Education).**

- (32) *Extent of welfare work.*  
 (i) By employers.  
 (ii) By other agencies.
- (33) *Employment of Welfare Officers and workers.*
- (34) *Nature of other Welfare activities, (a) by employers (b) by other agencies.*  
 (i) Provision for refreshments, shelters and crèches.  
 (ii) Provision for physical culture, recreation and amusements.  
 (iii) Other activities.
- (35) *Results achieved.*
- (36) *Provision of educational facilities by employers—*  
 (i) For adult workers.  
 (ii) For half-time workers.  
 (iii) For workers' children.  
 (iv) Extent to which used.
- (37) *Desirability and possibility of provision for old age and premature retirement.*
- (38) *Co-operation.*
- (39) *Possibility and desirability of a Statutory Miners' Welfare Fund.*

**VI. Education.**

- (40) *Facilities for general education in industrial areas.*  
 (i) Of children not in employment.  
 (ii) Of children employed in factories.  
 (iii) Of adults.
- (41) *Facilities for industrial and vocational training.*
- (42) *Effect of education on standard of living and industrial efficiency of workers.*

**VII. Safety.**

- (43) *Existing regulations in factories, mines, railways and docks.*
- (44) *Incidence of accidents in factories, mines, railways and docks.*
- (45) *Causes.*
- (46) *Accident prevention (including "Safety First" propaganda).*
- (47) *Accidents in non-regulated establishments.*
- (48) *First-aid and medical relief.*
- (49) *Stringency of inspection and enforcement of regulations.*  
 (i) In industry generally.  
 (ii) In seasonal industries.
- (50) *Effect upon safety of hours, health, light and working conditions generally.*

**VIII. Workmen's Compensation.**

- (51) *Workmen's Compensation Act.*  
 (i) Extent of use.  
 (ii) Comparison with extent of possible claims.

- (iii) Effects on industry.
- (iv) Availability and use of insurance facilities and value from workers' point of view.
- (v) Desirability of compulsory insurance by employers.
- (52) *Desirability of extending Act to other occupations.*  
Possibility of providing against insolvency of employers who might be so covered.
- (53) *Suitability of provisions relating to—*
  - (i) Scales of compensation.
  - (ii) Conditions governing grant of compensation.
  - (iii) Industrial diseases.
  - (iv) Machinery of administration.
  - (v) Other matters.
- (54) *Desirability of legislation on lines of Employers' Liability Act, 1880.*

## **IX. Hours.**

### **A. Factories.**

- (55) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
  - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
  - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
  - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (56) *Days worked per week.*
- (57) *Effect of 60 hours restriction—*
  - (i) On workers.
  - (ii) On industry.
- (58) *Effect of daily limit.*
- (59) *Possibility of reduction in maxima.*
- (60) *Intervals.*
  - (i) Existing practice—
    - (a) In relation to fatigue.
    - (b) In relation to workers' meal times.
  - (ii) Suitability of the law.
  - (iii) Suitability of hours during which factory is working.
  - (iv) Number of holidays given.
- (61) *Day of rest.*
  - (i) Existing practice.
  - (ii) Suitability of the law.

- (62) *Exempting provisions and the use made of them.*

### **B. Mines.**

- (63) *Hours worked per day and per week.*
  - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
  - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
  - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.



- (64) *Days worked per week.*
- (65) *Effect of restriction of hours.*
  - (i) On workers.
  - (ii) On industry.
- (66) *Possibility of reducing maxima.*
- (67) *Suitability of the law relating to shifts.*
- (68) *Possibility of introducing an effective daily limitation.*
- (69) *Intervals.*
  - (i) In relation to fatigue.
  - (ii) In relation to workers' meal times.
  - (iii) Number of holidays given.
- (70) *Day of rest.*
- (71) *Adequacy of existing provisions.*
- (72) *Exempting provisions and use made of them.*

#### C. Railways.

- (73) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
  - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
  - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
  - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (74) *Days worked per week.*
- (75) *Extent of application of International Labour Conventions relating to—*
  - (i) Hours.
  - (ii) Rest days.
- (76) *Intervals.*
  - (i) In relation to fatigue.
  - (ii) In relation to workers' meal times.
  - (iii) Number of holidays given.
- (77) *Possibility of regulation.*

#### D. Other Establishments.

- (a) Plantations.
- (b) Docks.
- (c) Other industrial establishments.
- (78) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
  - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
  - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
  - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (79) *Days worked per week.*
- (80) *Desirability of regulation.*

**X. Special Questions relating to Women, Young Adults and Children.****A. Factories.**

- (81) *Effect of 1922 Act on employment.*  
 (82) *Admission of infants to factories.*  
 (83) *Suitability of regulations for women's work.*  
 (84) *Suitability of regulations affecting children.*  
     (i) Hours and intervals.  
     (ii) Minimum and maximum ages.  
 (85) *Double employment of children (i.e. in more than one establishment in same day).*  
 (86) *Work and training of young adults.*  
     Facilities for apprenticeship.  
 (87) *Extent of "blind alley" employment (i.e. extent to which children are dismissed on reaching full age).*  
 (88) *Comparative merits of double and single shift systems as affecting health of women, young adults and children.*  
 (89) *Work of women and children in factories not subject to Act.*  
     (i) Use by local Governments of section 2 (3) (b).  
     (ii) Advisability of extended application.

**B. Mines.**

- (90) *Effect of Act of 1923.*  
     Suitability of certification provisions.  
 (91) *Exclusion of women.*  
     (i) Suitability of regulations.  
     (ii) Probable effect on industry.  
     (iii) Economic effect on workers.  
     (iv) Speed of withdrawal.

**C. Other Establishments.**

- (92) *Need for regulation.*

**XI. Special Questions relating to Seamen and Workers in Inland Navigation.**

- (93) *Hours of work.*  
 (94) *Rations and accommodation, articles of agreement, &c.*  
 (95) *Indian Merchant Shipping Act.*  
     (i) Existing provisions.  
     (ii) Need of revision.

**XII. Wages.**

- (96) *Prevailing rates of wages (time and piece) and average earnings.*  
     (i) In industry.  
     (ii) In surrounding agricultural areas.  
     (iii) Difference between money wages and money value of all earnings.

- (97) *Movements in recent years.*  
 (i) Increases and decreases.  
 (ii) Reasons for variation.  
 (iii) Relation to prices and cost of living (pre-war and post-war).  
 (iv) Relation to profits.
- (98) *Amounts sent to villages.*
- (99) *Payment in kind and allied problems.*
- (100) *Extent and effect of payment through contractors, sub-contractors or headmen.*
- (101) *Method of fixing wages.*  
 (i) By negotiated agreements.  
 (ii) Other means.
- (102) *Basis of payment for overtime and Sunday work.*
- (103) *Extent of standardisation.*
- (104) *Effect of wage-changes on labour supply.*
- (105) *Minimum wages.*  
 Advisability and possibility of statutory establishment.
- (106) *Deductions.*  
 (i) Extent of fining.  
 (ii) Other deductions.  
 (iii) Utilisation of fines.  
 (iv) Desirability of legislation.
- (107) *Periods of wage-payment (day, week or month).*  
 (i) Periods for which wages paid.  
 (ii) Periods elapsing before payment.  
 (iii) Desirability of legislation—  
     (a) to regulate periods;  
     (b) to prevent delay in payment.  
 (iv) Treatment of unclaimed wages.
- (108) *Indebtedness.*  
 (i) In village.  
 (ii) In industrial area.
- (109) *Bonus and profit sharing schemes.*  
 (i) Nature and effect of schemes which are or have been in operation.  
 (ii) Basis of schemes, whether production or profits.
- (110) *Annual or other leave.*  
 (i) Extent to which taken by workers.  
 (ii) Extent to which countenanced and/or assisted by employers.  
 (iii) Extent of consequential loss to worker of back-lying wages.
- (111) *Desirability of Fair Wages Clause in public contracts.*

### **XIII. Industrial Efficiency of Workers.**

- (112) *Comparative changes in efficiency of Indian workers in recent years.*

(113) *Comparative efficiency of Indian and foreign workers.*

(114) *Extent to which comparisons are affected by—*

- (i) Migration of workers.
- (ii) Use of machinery.
- (iii) Comparative efficiency of plant.
- (iv) Comparative efficiency of management.
- (v) Physique.
- (vi) Health.
- (vii) Education.
- (viii) Standards of living.
- (ix) Climate.

(115) *Effect on production of—*

- (i) Changes in working hours.
- (ii) Changes in other working conditions.
- (iii) Expenditure on health and sanitation.
- (iv) Housing.
- (v) Alterations in methods of remuneration.
- (vi) Movements in wage levels.
- (vii) Legislative enactments.
- (viii) Dietary.
- (ix) Alcohol and drugs.
- (x) Industrial fatigue.

(116) *Possible methods of securing increased efficiency.*

#### **XIV. Trade Combinations.**

(117) *Extent of organisation of—*

- (i) Employers.
- (ii) Employed.

(118) *Effect of organisations on—*

- (i) Industry.
- (ii) Conditions of workers generally.

(119) *Nature of Trade Union activities.*

- (i) Mutual aid benefit schemes: unemployment: sickness: old age: strike pay.
- (ii) Other activities.

(120) *Individual Trade Unions.*

- (i) History.
- (ii) Attitude of workers and extent of their control.
- (iii) Attitude of employers and relations with them.

(121) *Trade Unions Act, 1926.*

- (i) Extent to which utilised.
- (ii) Effects.
- (iii) Possible amendments.

(122) *Miscellaneous questions regarding Trade Unions.*

- (i) Methods of negotiation between employers and employed.
- (ii) Results of attempts at co-operation between employers and employed to increase efficiency of production.
- (iii) Position of employees in State industrial concerns in relation to general Trade Union movement.

**XV. Industrial Disputes.**(123) *Extent of strikes and lock-outs.*

- (i) Causes.
- (ii) Duration and character.
- (iii) Nature and methods of settlement.
- (iv) Loss to industry and workers.

(124) *Conciliation and arbitration machinery.*

- (i) Results of previous investigations.
- (ii) Part played by official or non-official conciliators in settling disputes.
- (iii) Use (if any) made of Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, 1860.
- (iv) Joint standing machinery for regulation of relations between employers and workpeople.
- (v) Opportunity afforded to workpeople of making representations.
- (vi) Applicability to Indian conditions of Industrial Court, Trade Boards, Joint Industrial Councils.

(125) *Trades Disputes Act.*(126) *Attitude of Government—*

- (i) Towards trade combinations.
- (ii) In connection with industrial disputes.

**XVI. Law of Master and Servant.**(127) *Effect of repeal of Workmen's Breach of Contract Act.*(128) *Types of contract commonly in use.*(129) *Extent to which (i) Civil, (ii) Criminal law is available and used for enforcement.*(130) *Madras Planters Labour Act, 1903.*(131) *Coorg Labour Act.*(132) *Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act: Is it used?***XVII. Administration.**(133) *Central and Provincial Legislatures.*

Action and attitude on labour questions.

(134) *International Labour Organisation.*

- (i) Ratification of Conventions and action taken.
- (ii) Its effect on legislation, &c.

(135) *Relations between Central and Local Governments.*

- (136) *Administrative authorities in various Governments.*  
Work of special labour offices or officers.
- (137) *Effect of differences in law or administration in Indian State and British India.*
- (138) *Acquaintance of workpeople with factory legislation.*
- (139) *Factory inspection.*
- (i) Adequacy of staff.
  - (ii) Uniformity of administration in different Provinces.
  - (iii) Rigour and efficiency of administration.
  - (iv) Prosecutions and their result.
- (140) *Mines inspection.*
- (i) Adequacy of staff.
  - (ii) Rigour and efficiency of administration.
  - (iii) Prosecutions and their result.
- (141) *Railways (State and Company).*  
Administration of questions affecting personnel.
- (142) *Plantations, docks and other industrial establishments.*  
Extent and nature of inspection.

#### **XVIII. Intelligence.**

- (143) *Existing statistics.*
- (i) Extent and use.
  - (ii) Method of collection.
  - (iii) Degree of accuracy.
- (144) *Possibility of improvement in statistics.*
- (145) *Nature of special investigations conducted.*
- (i) Cost of living enquiries.
  - (ii) Results achieved.
- (146) *Future developments necessary.*

## VOLUME VIII.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Pages.		
Terms of reference and list of subjects .. .. .		i—xii.		
Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<b>LAHORE.</b>				
1	Mr. Ladikram ..	} Representatives of the North Western Railway Union.	359—397	2—14, K-1.
2	Mr. Shivram Das Randev ..			
3	Mr. M. A. Khaf ..	} President and General Secretary, General Workers' Union, North-Western Railway.	} 397—427	} 14—32, K-121.
4	Mr. M. D. Akhtar ..			
5	Colonel C. S. M. C. Watson, D.S.O., O.B.E.	} Chief Operating Superintendent, } North-Western Railway.	} 1—358	} 32—77, K-334.
6	Mr. A. K. Muirhead			
<b>DELHI.</b>				
7	Mr. T. G. Russell ..	} Chief Commissioner, Railways, } [Representatives of the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board).]	} 1—358	} 78—176, 739.
8	Mr. A. A. L. Parsona, C.I.E., I.C.S.			
9	Mr. A. M. Hayman, O.B.E.			
10	Mr. H. A. M. Hannay	Member, Railway Board.		
<b>AJMER.</b>				
11	Mr. B. S. Pathik ..	} Representatives of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Workers' Federation and Indian Apprentices' Association, Ajmer.	} 427—429	} 177—186, K-1509.
12	Mr. H. L. Sharma ..			
13	Rai Sahib Chandrika Prasad	Ex-President of the All-India Trade Union Congress and of the All-India Railwaymen's Federation.	432—437	Vol. II, Part II, pp. 249—282. B-3335.

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<i>AJMER—contd.</i>				
14	Mr. H. Armitstead, M.B.E., V.D.	Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Metro Gauge), Ajmer,	} 1—358	187—223, K-1625.
15	Mr. E. C. H. Condon, V.D.	Engineer-in-Chief, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Metro Gauge), Ajmer,		
16	Mr. C. G. Cotesworth, V.D.	Acting Locomotive Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Metro Gauge), Ajmer,		
17	Colonel H. F. Hobbs, D.S.O., M.C.	Staff Officer, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.		
18	Mr. A. Lyons ..	} Representatives of Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Railway Employees on the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Ajmer.	618—634	223—231, K-2028.
19	Mr. N. T. Duffy ..			
<i>AHMEDABAD.</i>				
20	K. B. Ardeshir Rustomji Dalal	Contractor, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Ahmedabad.	437—439	....
<i>BOMBAY.</i>				
21	Mr. S. C. Joshi ..	} Representatives of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Staff Union, Bombay.	439—455	232—248, K-2122.
22	Mr. P. S. Bakhle ..			
23	Sir Ernest Jackson, Kt., C.I.E.	Agent,	} 1—358	249—273, K-2329.
24	Mr. H. P. Ball ..	General Traffic Manager,		
25	Mr. J. A. Jones ..	Chief Engineer,		
26	Mr. J. J. C. Paterson,	Loco. and Carriage Superintendent,		
27	Dr. Scoresby Jackson	Chief Medical Officer,		
28	Mr. G. H. Kennody.	Secretary to Agent,		
29	Mr. J. D. Antia ..	Auditor and Chairman, Co-operative Credit Society,	} Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, Limited.	
30	Colonel H. F. Hobbs	Staff Officer. ..		



Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<b>BOMBAY—<i>contd.</i></b>				
31	Mr. G. V. Ganu ..	Welfare and Labour Adviser to the Staff Officer of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	653—657	....
32	Mr. C. W. A. Gidney	Representatives of the National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma.	458—461	273—283, K-2566.
33	Mr. H. T. Wilson ..			
34	Mr. J. Turner ..			
35	Mr. D. S. Burn ..	Agent, ..	Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	283—313, K-2715.
36	Mr. A. Richardson ..	Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer,		
37	Mr. P. Wood ..	Acting Deputy Agent (Staff),		
38	Mr. C. G. Limpus	Deputy Transportation Superintendent,		
39	Mr. W. T. Griffiths ..	Divisional Traffic Manager,		
40	Mr. V. R. Kundunmal	Assistant Deputy Agent,	1—358	
41	Dr. P. L. Stallard ..	Acting Principal Medical and Health Officer.		
42	General Secretary, All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Association	Bombay. .. ..	455—458	....
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>				
43	Mr. K. P. Banerjee ..	Representatives of the Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association.	510—530	314—331, K-2970.
44	Mr. J. N. Gupta ..			
45	Mr. P. Chakraborty			
46	Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union.	Kanchrapara, Calcutta. .. ..	530—532	....

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<i>CALCUTTA—contd.</i>				
47	Mr. Cameron ..	General Secretary, Anglo-Indian Association,		
48	Mr. Bastien ..			
49	Mr. Powell ..	} of the Eastern Bengal Railway,		
50	Mr. Rigg ..			
51	Mr. Lardner ..	} of the East Indian Railway,		
52	Mr. Martston ..			
53	Mr. Backman ..	} of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway,	} Representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Employees of Railways.	618—634
54	Mr. Wilson ..			
55	Mr. Atkinson ..	Travelling Secretary, Anglo-Indian Association,		
56	Mr. P. H. Mafin, O.B.E., M.C.	Agent, ..	} The Eastern Bengal Railway.	1—358
57	Mr. I. St. C. Fringle	Deputy Agent, ..		
58	Mr. A. H. Joscelyne	Locomotive Superintendent,		
59	Dr. H. Subrawardy	Chief Medical Officer,		
60	Mr. H. N. Parker ..	Officer on Special Duty,		
61	Mr. H. A. Outhwaite	Statistical Officer, ..		
62	Mr. V. P. Bhandarkar	Welfare Officer, ..		
63	Mr. D. Ghose ..	Assistant Traffic Superintendent,		
64	Mr. Surendra Nath, M.A., LL.B.	Acting President ..	} Representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Moradabad.	461—477
65	Mr. Hikmatullah, Bar.-at-Law.	Chief Legal Adviser		
66	Mr. H. S. Bhatnagar	General Secretary ..		
67	Mr. K. N. Pandey	Asst. Station Master		332—343, K-3174.
				343—372, K-3287.
				373—388, K-3570.

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<i>CALCUTTA—contd.</i>				
68	Mr. G. L. Colvin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Agent, .. ..		
69	Mr. F. E. Robertson	Chief Operating Superintendent,		
70	Mr. R. L. Ray ..	Chief Mechanical Engineer,		
71	Mr. A. V. Venables	Chief Engineer, ..		
72	Dr. A. K. H. Pollock	Chief Medical Officer,		
73	Mr. E. Cameron Ker	Deputy Chief Accounts Officer,	The East Indian Railway.	1—358 389—425, K-3788.
74	Mr. A. O. Evans ..	Deputy Agent, ..		
75	Mr. M. Robertson ..	Secretary to Agent,		
76	Mr. H. Lancaster ..	Manager, Giridih Mines,		
77	Mr. F. C. Badhwar ..	Employment Officer, Lillooah,		
78	Mr. C. S. Whitworth	Chief Mining Engineer (Railway Board).		
79	Mr. Santi Ram Mondal.			
80	Mr. Ram Autar ..			
81	Mr. Atal Behary Santra.			
82	Mr. S. N. Shaw ..	Representatives of the East Indian Railway Labour Union, Lillooah.	477—486	425—430, K-4196.
83	Mr. Ismail ..			
84	Mr. Ali Mohammad			
85	Mr. K. D. Chatterjee			
86	Mr. Hardin Shaha ..			
87	General Secretary, East Indian Railway Employees' Union			
88	Mr. J. C. Mitter ..	General Secretary, East Indian Railway Union, Khagaul.	489—497	....
89	Bengal and North-Western Railway-men's Association.	Gorakhpur. .. ..	497—609	....

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
		<i>CALCUTTA—contd.</i>		
90	Mr. V. E. D. Jarrad	Agent, .. ..		
91	Dr. Mozumdar ..	Medical Department,		
92	Mr. Bazaz ..	Engineering		
93	Mr. Chakrabartty ..	Construction, Engineering Open Line,	} The Bengal Nagpur Railway.	1—358
94	Mr. Khanna ..	Commercial Department,		
95	Mr. Faroque ..	Transportation Department,		
96	Mr. Chowdhury ..	President, Urban Bank.		
97	Dr. A. Martin-Leake, V.C., F.R.C.S.	....		
98	Mr. Kanahi Nath Muttu			
99	Mr. W. V. R. Naidu	} Representatives of the Bengal Nagpur Railway, Indian Labour Union, Khargpur.	532—546	450—487, K.4613.
100	Mr. P. Ramachandra Rao			
101	Mr. Somayajulu ..			
102	Mr. A. N. Bose ..			
103	Mr. H. S. Sultwardy	President, Muslim Welfare Committee, Bengal Nagpur Railway, Khargpur.	546—549	..
104	Mr. A. Gopal ..	} Workers in the Golden Rock Workshops of the South Indian Railway Company.	..	488—490, K.4937.
105	Mr. S. Joseph ..			
106	Mr. Mutu Krishnan			
107	Mr. S. Ramaswami			
108	Mr. F. B. Wathen ..	Agent, .. ..	..	..
109	Mr. C. C. Fink ..	Chief Auditor and Accountant,	} The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway.	1—358
110	Mr. H. D. Sinclair	Chief Transportation Superintendent and Traffic Manager,		
111	Mr. R. D. Thompson	Chief Mechanical Engineer,		
112	Mr. J. A. Cruickshank	Chief Medical Officer,		
113	Mr. G. Charlton ..	Deputy Agent, ..		
114	Mr. W. E. Marsh ..	Press Superintendent,		
115	Mr. N. Grayson ..	Architect. ..		

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
<i>CALCUTTA—contd.</i>				
116	Mr. Syed Madhar ..	Representatives of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union.	549—564	522—536, K-5292.
117	Mr. A. S. Fernandez			
118	Mr. S. M. Sundrachari			
119	Mr. K. Veerasami..			
120	Mr. Thoman ..			
121	Mr. G. Krishnamurti			
122	Mr. Lakshminarayana			
123	Mr. P. R. K. Sarma.			
124	Mr. P. Rothera ..	Agent, .. } Chief Transportation Superintendent, Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Medical Officer, Assistant Auditor,.. } Assistant Secretary to the Agent.	1—358	537—560, K-5446.
125	Mr. A. H. Smyth ..			
126	Mr. H. A. Reid ..			
127	Dr. C. E. R. Norman			
128	Mr. A. Srinivasa Iyer			
129	Mr. P. Govindaraj ..			
130	Mr. T. V. K. Naidu			
131	Mr. S. Mohan Swarna	Representatives of the South Indian Railway Labour Union, Trichinopoly.	564—569 582-588	560—564, K-5786.
132	Mr. Mudalamuthu Mudaliar			
133	Mr. S. V. Aiyar ..			
		President, M. S. M. Railway Non-Workshop Employees' Union, Madras.	569—582	....

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
		<i>CALCUTTA—contd.</i>		
134	Mr. Ernest Kirk ..	} Representatives of the South Indian Railway Central Labour Union, Coimbatore.	588—590	565—571, K-5810.
135	Mr. A. Ekambaram			
136	Mr. P. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer			
137	Mr. A. Sundramurthy			
138	Mr. R. R. Birmamuthan			
139	Dr. R. V. N. Nayudu	Ex-President, South Indian Railway Employees' Central Association, Dhanushkodi.	590—601	....
140	Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. J. Gidney, M.L.A. I. M. S. (Retd.)	On behalf of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Railway Employees.	602—618	....
141	Mr. R. W. Suarez ..	} of the Madras and Southern Maharashtra Railway. } Representatives of the Anglo-Indian Employees of the Madras and Southern Maharashtra Railway and the South Indian Railway.	618—634	571—578, K-5891.
142	Mr. Dias ..			
143	Mr. Thomman ..			
144	Mr. S. Hockins ..			
145	Mr. Freeman ..			
146	Mr. French ..	} of the South Indian Railway.		
147	Mr. S. Guruswami ..	Assistant Secretary, All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Berhampore.	634—652	579—592, K-5995.

**ROYAL COMMISSION**  
**ON**  
**LABOUR IN INDIA.**

---

**INDEX**

**TO**  
**Volume VIII, Parts I and II.**

**RAILWAYS.**

## INDEX.

### Absenteeism :

- for Agricultural reasons, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441.  
Causes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21, 22; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 402; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583.  
Decrease of factors causing, *Dalal*, I, p. 439.  
Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20-2; *Wathen*, I, p. 348, II, 5029; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 558; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 638; *Armitstead*, II, 1765.  
Foreign labour more regular in attendance than local, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.  
Increase after pay day, *Burn*, II, 2856.  
Loss of wages through, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 410; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441.  
Treatment of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21, 22; *Ray*, II, 3801-3; *Badhur*, II, 3804-5; *Thoman*, II, 5391-2; *Thompson*, II, 5016; *Wathen*, II, 5017, 5021; *Rothera*, II, 5709-10.

Accidents, see under Safety and Workmen's Compensation.

A. F. I. Indians should be admitted to, *B. B. & C. I. R., Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.

### Agents :

- Dances, expenses not paid from Fines fund, *Wathen*, II, 5282.  
Powers re. wages, see under Wages.  
Right of appointment, discharge and dismissal of lower paid staff, *Hayman*, JJ 980.

### Agriculture :

Bengal, carried on throughout the year, *Chakrabarty*, II, 3010.

#### Labour :

- Conditions, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3506-11, 3535-42; *Ganu*, I, pp. 654, 655; *Nayudu*, I, p. 596.  
Migration, extent of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 596.  
Wages, see under Wages.  
Predominance of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 596; *Khan*, II, 154; *Gusta*, II, 3009; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3538.  
Wagon construction and, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3519.  
Waste Government land and improved implements for peasants, proposals of Central Labour Board, re., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- AIYAR, S. V., B.A., B.L.**, Editor, Indian Railway Magazine and President, *M. S. M. Railway Non-Workshop Employees' Union, Madras*; I, pp. 569-82.
- Appeals, I, p. 582.  
Apprenticeship, I, p. 570.  
Bribery and corruption, I, p. 571.  
Co-operative credit society, I, p. 575.  
Co-operative stores, I, p. 574.  
Dismissals, I, pp. 571, 582.  
Education, I, pp. 574-5.  
Gratuities, I, p. 575.  
Health, medical facilities, I, p. 573.  
Hours, I, p. 576.  
Housing, I, pp. 572-3.  
Industrial disputes, I, p. 582.  
Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 580-1.  
Intelligence, I, p. 582.  
Leave, I, p. 580.  
*M. S. M. R. Employees Union*, I, p. 581-2.  
Promotion, I, pp. 580, 581.  
Racial discrimination, I, pp. 571, 574, 577, 578.



## INDEX.

### AIYAR, S. V., B.A., B.L.—*concl.*

- Recruitment, I, p. 570.
- Retirement, premature, I, p. 575.
- Retrenchment, I pp. 570-1.
- S. I. R. Labour Union, I, p. 581.
- Safety, I, p. 575.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 572.
- Staff Committees, I, p. 572.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 571-2.
- Trade Unions, I, p. 581.
- Training schools, I, p. 570.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 570-1.
- Unhealthy stations, I, p. 581.
- Wages, I, pp. 576-90.
- Welfare, I, p. 574.

### Ajmer :

- Accidents between station and carriage gates, *Lyons*, II, 2099-106.
- Carriage and wagon shops :
  - Conditions in, see **ARMITSTEAD, H., M.B.E., V.D.**, etc., II, 1625-2025.
  - Staff reduction, *Cotenworth*, II, 1651-8.
- Population, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3471.

**AKHTAR, M. D.** see **KHAN, M.A.**, and **AKHTAR, M.D.**, General Workers' Union, North Western Railway, I, p. 397-427, II, 121-333.

**ALI MOHAMMAD, Mr.** see **MONDAL, Santl Ram**, etc., representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah, I, p. 477-86, II, 4196-273.

### ALL-INDIA AND BURMA COVENANTED NON-GAZETTED RAILWAY SERVICES ASSOCIATION :

- Memorandum : I, pp. 455-8.
  - Cost of living, I, pp. 456, 457, 458.
  - Health, I, p. 458.
  - Hours, I, pp. 457-8.
  - Housing, I, p. 457.
  - Indebtedness, I, p. 457.
  - Industrial efficiency, I, p. 458.
  - Leave, I, pp. 456, 457, 458.
  - Recruitment, I, pp. 456-7.
  - Retrenchment, I, p. 456.
  - Staff organisation, I, p. 457.
  - Standard of living, I, p. 458.
  - Unemployment, I, pp. 456-7.
  - Wages, I, pp. 457-8.
- Particulars re. membership, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 164, 241, 455-6.

### All-India Railwaymen's Federation :

- Affiliation of other unions with, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2305-6; *Banerjee, Gu-ta*, II, 2978, 2979; *C. W. A. Gidrey*, II, 2583-4, 2684; *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3341-2; *Muthu*, II, 4637.
- Constituent unions, extent of registration, *Guruswami*, II, 6085-6.
- Constitution of, and of executive committee and general council, etc., I, p. 652. (*Guruswami*) II, 5997-9, 6023-4; 6033-45.
- Consultation of, by Railway Board, suggestion to be considered, *Hayman*, II, 1196, 1286, 1288-9; *Parsons*, II, 1287.
- Railway Board, twice yearly Consultation with, *Guruswami*, II, 6003-4.
- Deputation : *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590; *Guruswami*, II, 6003.
- Extent to which Agents consulted as to matters raised at, *Jirrad*, I, p. 323 II, 4356-72.
- History, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 164.
- no Meeting of Railway Board with, and not proposed, *Hayman*, II, 902-3; 920-2; *Russell*, II, 923.
- Meetings with Railway Board, *Railway Board*, I, p. 168.
- Members, *Mondal*, II, 4202.
- Memorandum, I, pp. 634-52.
- Method of working, *Guruswami*, II, 6000-3, 6046-50.
- Nagpur Congress, *Mondal*, II, 4203.

## INDEX.

### All-India Railwaymen's Federation—*conold*.

- Negotiatory machinery between Railway Board, Government and, proposal, *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590.
- Particulars re., *Railway Board*, I, p. 241.
- position in regard to strikes, *Guruswami*, II, 6006-7, 6025-7, 6031-2, 6150a-1.
- Questions raised by, consideration by Railway Board and results, *Hayman*, II, 905-19, 926-7.
- Registration, *Joshi*, II, 2305.
- non-Registration, up to present, *Guruswami*, II, 6028-30.
- Representative, see GURUSWAMI, S. II, 5995-6181.

### All-India Trade Union Congress :

- Affiliation of other unions with, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439 ; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2684-5 ; *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 2979 ; *Mutu*, II, 4638.
- Members, *Mondal*, II, 4204.

### Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association :

- Attitude of, as regard strikes, *Cameron*, II, 3217.
- History, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 164.
- Letter to Railway Board re. new scheme of education, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613-5.
- Memorandum, I, p. 618-34.
- Memorial to Royal Commission, excitement caused and appeals received against, *Wathen*, II, 5066-7.
- Military value, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 606.
- Objects of, *Cameron*, II, 3212.
- Particulars re., *Bairway Board*, I, p. 241.
- not a Political organisation, *Cameron*, II, 3228-30, 3233-6.
- Recognition by Railway Board, *Cameron*, II, 3181.
- Registration as trade union not proposed, *Cameron*, II, 3176-7.
- Relations with Agents, *Cameron*, II, 3179-80 ; *Hockins*, II, 5900-1.
- Relations with Unions, *Cameron*, II, 3213-8.
- Representatives, see SUARES, R. W. ; DIAS, Mr. ; THOMMAN, Mr. ; HOCKINS, S. ; FREEMAN, Mr. and FRENCH, Mr. I, p. 618-34 ; II, 5891-5994.
- Resolution of protest re. new educational scheme, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 615.
- not a Trade Union, *Lyon*, II, 2041 ; *Cameron*, II, 3231 ; *Suares*, II, 5958-61.

### Anglo-Indians and Domicilled Europeans :

- see also subject headings.
- Considered as natives of India for purpose of railway employment, *Russell*, II, 837-7.
- Future of, on railways, *Cameron*, II, 3184-7.
- Passing over of qualified men, *Cameron*, II, 3188, 3191 ; *Rigg*, II, 3189-91.
- Past history of, on railways, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 602-3 ; *Cameron* II, 3182-3.
- Position of, on railways and claims, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 602-6 ; *Anglo-Indian and Domicilled European Assn.*, I, p. 618 ; *Cameron*, II, 3249-51.
- Representatives, see GIDNEY, Lieut.-Colonel H. A. J., I, p. 602-18 ; CAMERON, Mr., etc., II, 3174-3286 ; and LYONS, A., and DUFFY, N. T., II, 2026-2121.
- Union for :
  - Formation of, under consideration, *Cameron*, II, 3177-8, 3200-3, *Freeman*, *Hockins*, II, 5892a-5.
  - in Progress of formation, *Anglo-Indian and Domicilled European Assn.*, I, p. 622.
  - in Workshops, capacity etc., *Armitstead*, II, 1921-5 ; *Cotesworth*, II, 1926.

ANTIA, J. D., see JACKSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., C.I.E., etc., representing the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.

### Appeals :

- see also under Discharges and Dismissals.
- Access of employees to officials, improvement, need for, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608.
- Charges, workers not aware of, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583.
- Creation of appeal section in divisional office proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397.
- under Departmental system, *Jarrad*, II, 4281-2.
- Justice and fair play, absence of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551, (*Madhar*), II, 5316-8.
- should not be Made to officer inflicting punishment, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397.
- Number considered by Agent, *Jarrad*, II, 4568.

## INDEX.

### Appeals—contd.

- Procedure: *Wathen*, II, 4973, 5030-7; *Sinclair*, II, 4973.  
 Criticism and difficulties experienced, *Lyons*, II, 2109-11.  
 Criticism and proposals, *E. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534, (*Mattu, Somayajulu*) II, 4652-5, 4882, 4926; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 621, (*Hockins*), II, 5922-3, (*Suares*), II, 5924, (*Dias*), II, 5927-8.  
 Proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568; *Aiyar*, I, p. 582.  
 not Properly dealt with, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583, II, 5757-8.  
 non-Reinstatement of employees acquitted of offences, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583, II, 5761-2.  
 Representation to higher authority, possibility of making, *Hayman*, II, 1175-6, 1191, *Hannay*, II, 1176-9; *Russell*, II, 1180-92.  
 Results, *Rothera*, II, 5729.  
 Right of: *Jarrad*, II, 4529.  
     Information to workers, to be considered, *Wathen*, II, 5033-4.  
 Statistics and results, *Wathen*, I, p. 349, II, 4994-6.  
 proposed System, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551.  
 no System of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 368.  
 Systems and treatment of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367, 368, 393, 396, 397, (*Ladikram*), II, 11, 12; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416, (*Khun*), II, 218, 252-5; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 462-3, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3782-3; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 478, 481, (*Mandal*), II, 4214-21, 4243, 4245-6; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 497; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2676; *Worker*, II, 4937.  
 Victimization by immediate superior, fear of, *Dias*, II, 5927-8.  
 Workshops, system, *Rothera*, II, 5500-7.

### Apprentices:

- Age restriction, proposals re. *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 548.  
 should have Chance of joining I. D. F., *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.  
 Classes advocated, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427.  
 Classification by race, *Burn*, I, p. 320, II, 2803; *Armistead*, I, p. 331, II, 1948-9.  
 Criticism of system, *Aiyar*, I, p. 570.  
 subsequent Employment:  
     no Guarantee of, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 635.  
     Position re., *Armistead*, II, 1751-5; *Joscelyne*, II, 3565; *Thompson*, II, 4971-2; *Rothera*, II, 5489-90.  
     Refusal of, on completion of training, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5361-2.  
     Scope for, and proposals *B. B. & C. I. Railway Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 432.  
 Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians, statistics, *Wathen*, I, p. 352, II, 5098-9.  
 Hostel accommodation for, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 478.  
 Muslims, position of, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547, 548.  
 Racial discrimination, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 430, 431; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 478; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 532, 540, (*Ramachandra Rao, Mattu*), II, 4670, 4706-8.  
 Recruitment of artisans from, and effect of system, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549.  
 Retention of services advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled Indian Assn.*, I, p. 619.  
 Systems and training, *Railway Board* I, pp. 11-12, 30; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 430; *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 478-9; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Union*, I, p. 517; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 531; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591 *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 639; *Hayman*, II, 1022-5, 1066-8; *Russell*, II, 1069-70, 1132; *Maffin*, II, 3563-4.  
 Treatment of, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 430, 431, 432; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.  
 Wages, see *that title*.

### Apprenticeship Act:

- Amendment, proposal, *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 588, (*Kirk*), II, 5836-7  
 not Applied on railways, *Railway Board*, I, p. 22; *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 638.

### Arbitration, see Conciliation and Arbitration, under Industrial Disputes.

## INDEX.

**ARMITSTEAD, H., M.B.E., V.D. ; CONDON, E. C. H., V.D. ; COTESWORTH, C. G. V. D. ; and HOBBS, COLONEL H. F., D.S.O., M.C.,** representing the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway : II, 1625-2025.

Absenteeism, II, 1765.  
 Agent, representations to, II, 1914.  
 Ajmer shops, outturn I, p. 328-9, II, 1767a-70.  
 Anglo-Indians, II, 1921.  
 Apprentices, I, p. 331, II, 1751-5, 1903-4, 1948-9.  
 Confidential reports, II, 1942.  
 Co-operative Society, I, p. 330, II, 1628-33, 1692-713, 1745-51, 1788-93, 1978-82.  
 Cost of living, I, p. 326, II, 1715, 1741-3.  
 Discipline, II, 1895-8, 1908-13a.  
 Education, II, 1920.  
 Efficiency, II, 1732-9.  
 Foremen, II, 1872-2a 1928-40.  
 Health, II, 1804-7, 1815-28, 1887.  
 Hours, II, 1775-7, 1964-2007.  
 Housing, II, 1743, 1804-7, 1918-9.  
 Indebtedness, II, 1631.  
 Leave and holidays, II, 1983-5.  
 Locomotives, II, 1652-71, 1883-6, 2021-5.  
 Promotion, II, 1878-81, 1943-7.  
 Provident Fund, II, 1627, 1959-63.  
 Racial discrimination, II, 1830-76, 1936-93.  
 Recruitment, II, 1625-6.  
 Sanitary, etc. Committees, II, 1956.  
 Staff Committees, II, 1639-44, 1646-9, 1782-5, 1950-5.  
 Staff officer, II, 1634-7.  
 Unemployment, II, 1677-8, 1888-90.  
 Wages, I, p. 328, II, 1672-6, 1679-89, 1714-31, 1756-64, 1794-803, 1873-5, 1851, 1905, 2008-10, 2014-20.  
 Welfare, II, 1778-9, 1815-23, 1867-70.  
 Workshops, staff, II, 1651-8.

**Asansol School, Railway Board, I, pp. 30-1.**

**Assam Bengal Railway :**

Absenteeism, *Railway Board, I, p. 22.*  
 Accidents, causes, *Railway Board, I, p. 91.*  
 Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, **see CAMERON, Mr.** II, 3174-3286.  
 Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board, I, p. 285.*  
 Contract work, *Railway Board, I, p. 41.*  
 Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board, I, p. 17.*  
 Education :  
     Adult, facilities, *Railway Board, I, p. 77.*  
     Schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board, I, p. 218-9.*  
 Efficiency, possible methods of securing increase, *Railway Board, I, p. 157.*  
 Employees' Mutual benefit fund, *Railway Board, I, p. 83.*  
 Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board, I, p. 298.*  
 Health :  
     anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board, I, p. 60-1.*  
     Medical facilities, *Railway Board, I, p. 59, 62.*  
     Sickness statistics, *Railway Board, I, p. 52.*  
     Working conditions, *Railway Board, I, p. 64.*  
 Housing, *Railway Board, I, p. 43-51.*  
 Labour :  
     Contact with villages, *Railway Board, I, p. 6.*  
     Origin of, *Railway Board, I, p. 6.*  
     Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board, I, p. 10.*  
 Leave :  
     Overstaying of, *Railway Board, I, p. 22.*  
     System, *Railway Board, I, p. 144.*  
 Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board, I, pp. 192, 193.*  
 Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board, I, p. 296.*  
 Organisation, *Railway Board, I, p. 23.*

## INDEX.

### Assam Bengal Railway—*concl'd.*

- Representation of grievances, opportunities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27.  
 Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.  
 Staff Councils, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 40.  
 Trade Union, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 165, 240.  
 Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
- Wages :**  
 Bonus system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 142.  
 Changes, effect on labour supply, *Railway Board*, I, p. 135.  
 Climate allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 129.  
 Comparison with industrial undertakings, *Railway Board*, I, p. 136.  
 Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 138, 139-40.  
 Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.  
 Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, p. 227-31.  
 Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.  
 Running staff, allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.  
 Scales, *Railway Board*, I, p. 206-7.  
 Workshops, scales, *Railway Board*, I, p. 211.
- Welfare :**  
 Bene't fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.  
 Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 216-7.  
 Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 214-5.  
 Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 72-3.  
 Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 75.  
 Women and children, employment, nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.  
 Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.
- ATAL BEHARY SANTRA, Mr.,** *see* **MONDAL, Santl Ram, etc.,** representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, *Lillooh, I*, pp. 477-86, *II*, 4196-273.
- ATKINSON, Mr.,** *see* **CAMERON, Mr., etc.,** representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Employees, *II*, 3174-3286.
- Attendance registers and timekeeping, systems, *Railway Board*, I, p. 40; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, p. 401; *Chandrika Prasad, I*, p. 434; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn., I*, p. 498; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn., I*, p. 513; *M. S. M. R. Union, I*, p. 551; *Nayudu, I*, p. 592.
- BACKMAN, Mr.,** *see* **CAMERON, Mr., etc.,** representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, *II*, 3174-3286.
- BADHWAR, F. C.,** *see* **CODVIN, G.L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc.,** representing the East Indian Railway, *II*, 3788-4195.
- BAKHLE, P. S.,** *see* **JOSHI, S. C., and BAKHLE, P. S.,** representatives of the G. I. P. R., Staff Union, *I*, pp. 439-55, *II*, 2123-328.
- BALL, H. P.,** *see* **JACKSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., C.I.E., etc.,** representing the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, *II*, 2329-2565.
- BANERJEE, K. P., GUPTA, J. N. and CHAKRABORTY, P.,** representatives of Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association : *I*, pp. 510-30, *II*, 2970-3173.  
 Agriculture, *II*, 3008, 3010.  
 All-India Railwaymen's Federation, *II*, 2978-2979.  
 All-India Trade Union Congress, *II*, 2979.  
 Apprentices, *I*, p. 526.  
 Attendance registers and time-keeping, *I*, p. 513.  
 Burial or cremation, *I*, pp. 526, 527.  
 Central and provincial legislatures, *I*, p. 525.  
 Co-operative societies, *I*, pp. 516, 522, *II*, 3161, 3162.  
 Cost of living, *I*, pp. 511, 521, 526, *II*, 3141.  
 Death bene t fund, *I*, p. 523, *II*, 3106-8.  
 Discipline, *I*, pp. 518, 525.  
 Diseases, *I*, pp. 510, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 523, *II*, 3125, 3140, 3159.  
 Dismissal, *I*, p. 512, *II*, 3076, 3076, 3081.  
 Drivers, *I*, pp. 511, 526.  
 Eastern Bengal Railway, conditions on, *I*, pp. 510-11.  
 Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association : *I*, pp. 523, 524, *II*, 2972.

## INDEX.

**BANERJEE, K. P., etc.,—*contd.***

- II, 2972, 2980-1, 3015-25, 3028-31, 3071, 3073-5, 3080, 3082-3.
  - Accounts, I, p. 524, II, 2977, 3113-14.
  - Affiliation with other unions, II, 2978-9.
  - Attitude of employers, I, pp. 523, 524, II, 2986, 2988-9, 3012-13, 3023-4, 3026-7, 3070-3.
  - C. I. D. visit to meetings, I, p. 525, II, 3065-8.
  - Constitution, II, 2977.
  - Formation and history, I, pp. 523-4, II, 2971-81, 3069-70, 3116-17.
  - Membership, II, 2973-5, 3109-12.
  - Passes for officials, II, 3025, 3080.
  - no Political tendencies, II, 3069, 3118.
  - Recognition, I, p. 524, II, 2982, 3073.
  - Registration, I, pp. 523, 524, II, 2976, 2977, 3114, 3118.
  - Relations with different departments, I, p. 523, II, 2986, 2988-9, 3026-7.
  - Subscriptions, II, 3109-11.
  - Victimisation of members, I, p. 524, II, 3001-4.
- Education, I, pp. 510, 511, 512, 517, 523, 526, 528-9, II, 3006.
- Factory inspection, I, p. 525.
- Firemen, I, pp. 511, 526.
- Guards, I, p. 526.
- Health: I, pp. 510, 511, 513, 514-15, 516, 518, 523, II, 3127, 3140, 3147-9a, 3162-9.
  - Birth rate, I, p. 514.
  - Certificates, II, 3151.
  - Death rate, I, p. 514.
  - Dietary, I, pp. 511, 515.
  - Eyesight, I, p. 519.
  - Hospitals and dispensaries, I, p. 515.
  - Infant mortality, I, p. 514.
  - Medical facilities, I, p. 515.
  - Medical officers, I, p. 510.
  - Physique, I, pp. 515, 523.
  - Sick leave, I, p. 523, II, 3146, 3150.
  - Sickness insurance, I, pp. 516, 525, II, 3126-7.
- Hours: I, pp. 518, 519, 520, 523, II, 3032-9, 3041-2, 3045-6, 3051-62, 3074, 3085-91, 3094-7, 3100, 3102.
  - Actual, I, pp. 519, 520.
  - International conventions, application of, I, pp. 519, 520, 525, II, 3074, 3095, 3098-9, 3101-2.
  - Intervals, I, pp. 519, 520.
  - Normal, I, pp. 519, 520, II, 3032, 3034, 3100.
  - Rest day, II, 3054, 3098, 3101-2.
  - Rest period, II, 3041-4, 3047-9, 3085-6, 3088, 3091.
- Housing: I, pp. 510, 511, 513-5, 523, 526, 527, II, 3152-6.
  - Accommodation, nature of, I, pp. 510, 513-14, 515, 516, 527, II, 2156.
  - Barrack form not approved, I, pp. 510, 514, 515, II, 3160.
  - Ghats, conditions at, I, pp. 510, 515.
  - Lighting provision, I, pp. 513, 514, 515, 527, II, 3157-8.
  - Provision by employers, I, pp. 510, 511, 513, 515.
  - Provision by private owners, I, pp. 513, 514, 515.
  - Provision by workers, I, pp. 513, 514.
  - Ventilation, I, pp. 510, 514, 515, II, 3152.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 522, II, 3139-41.
- Indianisation of railways, I, p. 529.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 511, 524, 525, II, 3014, 3076, 3143-5.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 510-11, 517, 523.
- Industrial legislation, I, p. 525.
- Industrial relations, I, pp. 511, 517, 523, 524, II, 2983-9, 3017-21, 3023, 3026-31, 3143.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 514, 516, 525, 526.
- International Labour conventions, I, p. 525.
- Kanchrapara, Railwaymen's Union, I, p. 525, II, 2980-1.
- Labour, I, p. 525.
- Leave, I, pp. 519, 520, 523, II, 3025, 3061, 3080, 3103-4, 3122-4, 3146, 3150.
- Legislatures, labour representation on, I, p. 525.
- Locomotive department, I, pp. 511, 526.

## INDEX.

### **BANERJEE, K. P., etc.,—concl'd.**

- Mutual benefit societies, I, p. 523.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 517.
- Passes, I, p. 517, II, 3025, 3080.
- Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 517.
- Profit and loss, on Eastern Bengal Railway, I, p. 521 II, 3128.
- Promotion, I, pp. 511, 512, 522, 526, 527, II, 3079, 3105, 3119-21.
- Provident fund, I, p. 522, II, 3121.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 511, 512, 516, 517, 526-30.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 511-12, 516, 521, 526-7, 529, 530, II, 3005-6, 3028, 3077-8, 3082-4.
- Religious expenditure and places of worship, I, pp. 526, 527-8.
- Reserve Fund, II, 3129.
- Retrenchment, I, p. 512.
- Roads, II, 3158.
- Safety, I, pp. 517-18.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 527, II, 3152-5, 3170-3.
- Shunters, I, p. 526.
- Signal engineering department, I, p. 526.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 511, 512, 523, 524, 525, II, 3021-3.
- Standard of living, I, pp. 511, 517, 523.
- Station masters, I, pp. 512, 526.
- Trade Disputes Act, I, p. 524.
- Trade unions, I, pp. 523, 524-5, II, 2982, 3001-4, 3073, 3118, 3069.
- Trade Unions Act, I, p. 524.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 512, 523, 526, II, 3007-8.
- Wages: I, pp. 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, II, 3009, 3096-7, 3105, 3121, 3128, 3130, 3140-2.
  - Deductions, I, pp. 521-2, 528, II, 3028, 3063-4, 3105.
  - Increase, I, pp. 518, 521.
  - Low standard, I, pp. 515, 522, 523, II, 3008, 3141.
  - Minimum, I, p. 521.
  - Overtime and Sunday work, I, p. 521.
  - Payment, I, pp. 513, 522, II, 3136-8.
  - Preferential treatment, I, pp. 511, 512, 526.
  - Profit sharing schemes, I, p. 522, II, 3142.
  - Rates, I, pp. 511, 521, 526.
- Welfare, I, pp. 515-7, 522, 524-6, 528, II, 2990-3000, 3028.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 518-9, 525, II, 3131-5.
- Works committees and councils I, p. 512, II, 3081.

**Barsi Light Railway, provident fund, Railway Board, I, p. 81.**

**BASTIEN, Mr., see CAMERON, Mr., etc.,** representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Employees, II, 3174-3286.

**BAZAZ, Mr., see JARRAD, V. E. D., etc.,** representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.

### **Bengal-Nagpur Railway :**

- Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, p. 21.
- Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.
- Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, see CAMERON, Mr., II, 3174-3286.
- Commercial and transportation branches recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 13.
- Company or State management, question of, *Somayajulu, Multu*, II, 4835-43.
- Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.
- Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.
- Education :
  - Adult, facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.
  - Schools, number, number of pupil and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, p. 218-9.
- Efficiency :
  - possible Methods of securing increase, *Railway Board*, I, p. 157.
  - Position re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.
- Employees' Urban Bank, *Railway Board*, I, p. 84.
- Employment officer, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 19-27.
- Ferry labour, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 13, 16.
- Financial particulars, *Jarrad*, I, p. 325.
- First aid and medical relief, *Railway, Board*, I, p. 96.

## INDEX.

### Bengal-Nagpur Railway—*concl'd.*

- Gratuity system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 82.
  - Health :
    - anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 60.
    - Medical facilities, I, pp. 58-62.
    - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
    - Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.
  - Housing, *Railway Board*, I, p. 42-51.
  - Industrial disputes, *see that title.*
  - Labour, permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 10.
  - Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 143, 144, 147.
  - Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
  - Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 291-2.
  - Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.
  - Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 237.
  - Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 81.
  - Recruitment, methods, workshop employees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 11.
  - Representation of grievances, opportunities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27.
  - Representatives, *see* JARRAD, Mr. V. E. D.; MOZUMDAR, DR.; BAZAZ, MF.; CHAKRABARTY MR.; KHANNA, MR.; FAROQUE, ME.; CHOWDHURY, MR.; MARTIN-LEAKE, DR. A., V.C., F.R.C.S., II, 4274-4612.
  - Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
  - Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 159, 163, 165, 167, 239-40.
  - Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
  - Wages :
    - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 137, 140.
    - Increases, in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 124-5, 126.
    - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
    - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
    - Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, p. 233-4.
    - Rates, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 126, 204-5, 210.
  - Welfare :
    - Committees, composition, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 39.
    - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 216-7.
    - Grants from revenue and fine funds, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
    - Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
    - Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 75.
    - Women and Children, employment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.
    - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.
- Bengal-Nagpur Railway Employees' Union :**
- Formation, activities and treatment of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu, Ramachandra Rao*), II, 4739-40, 4800.
  - Membership, constantly changing, *Jarrad*, I, p. 323, II, 4354.
  - Relations with Bengal Nagpur Railway Indian Labour Union, *Jarrad* II, 4352-3.
- Bengal-Nagpur Railway Indian Labour Union :**
- Affiliation with All-India Railwaymen's Federation, *Muttu*, II, 4637.
  - Attitude of employers, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545, 546.
  - Branches, *Muttu*, II, 4631-2.
  - Compulsory membership advocated, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
  - Constitution, and accounts, *Muttu*, II, 4635-6.
  - Control over men, *Ramachandra Rao, Muttu, Naidu*, II, 4798-803.
  - Co-operation with Agent and staff desired, *Muttu*, II, 4848-52.
  - Facilities should be given for recovery of dues through salary bills towards benefit institutions started by union, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4919-21.
  - History, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 163; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
  - and Indebtedness, *Muttu*, II, 4765-70.
  - Membership :
    - constantly Changing, *Jarrad*, I, p. 323, II, 4354.
    - Numbers and type of member, *Muttu*, II, 4628-30, 4633-4.
  - Memorandum, I, pp. 532-46.
  - Mr. Naidu, case of, *Jarrad*, II, 4373-7.
  - Muslim welfare committee, attitude of, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 546-7.



## INDEX.

### Bengal-Nagpur Railway Indian Labour Union—*concl'd.*

- Position *re* piecework system, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 538-9, (*Muttu*) II, 4684-5.
- Recognition, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546, (*Muttu*), II, 4785.
- Registration, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545, (*Muttu*), II, 4627.
- Relations with Bengal Nagpur Railway Employees Union, *Jarrad*, II, 4352-3.
- Representation of grievances, *Muttu, Ramachandra Rao, Naidu*, II, 4794-804.
- Representatives, *see* MUTTU, KASHI NATH ; NAIDU, W. V. R. ; RAMCHANDRA RAO. P. ; SOMAYAJULU, MR. and BOSE, A. N., II, 4613-936.
- Right to represent individual cases, question of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535, (*Bose, Ramchandra Rao, etc.*), II, 4702, 4704, 4782-9, 4796.
- Secession from All-India Trade Union Congress, *Muttu*, II, 4638.
- Victimisation of members, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534, 535, 546, (*Muttu*), II, 4683.

### Bengal and North-Western Railway :

- Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, p. 22.
- Accidents, incidence and causes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 90, 91.
- Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.
- Co-operative Credit Societies, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 85-6.
- Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67.
- Education, schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, - I, pp. 218-9.
- Efficiency, position *re*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.
- Ferry labour, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 13, 16.
- First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.
- Health :
  - Dietary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55.
  - Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 59, 61, 62.
  - Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.
  - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
- Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 109, 112, 113.
- Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 42-51.
- Industrial disputes, *see that title*.
- Labour :
  - Contact with villages, *Railway Board*, I, p. 6.
  - average Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 20.
  - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 10.
- Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 144, 147.
- Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
- Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 296-7.
- Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.
- Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 237.
- Press employees, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 12.
- Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 81.
- Service agreements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 177, 271-2.
- Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
- Trade Union, *Railway Board*, I, p. 240.
- Wages :
  - Debits against staff, March 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 282.
  - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 138.
  - Higher than those on industrial undertakings in locality, and agriculturists, *Railway Board*, I, p. 122.
  - Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 124, 126.
  - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
  - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
  - Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 206-7, 212.
- Welfare :
  - Committees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 40.
  - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
  - Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
  - Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
  - Women and children, employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.
  - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.

## INDEX.

- Bengal and North-Western Railwaymen's Association, memorandum :** I, pp. 497-509,  
 Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 498.  
 Attitude of employers, I, pp. 507, 509.  
 Attitude of workers : I, p. 507.  
   Control by workers, I, p. 507.  
   Formation and history, I, p. 507.  
   Recognition, I, pp. 507, 509.  
   Registration, I, p. 507.  
   Victimisation of members, I, p. 507.  
 Central and Provincial Legislatures, I, p. 508.  
 Contract work, I, pp. 498, 505, 506.  
 Dismissal and discharge, I, pp. 498, 507.  
 Education, I, pp. 497-508.  
 Factories Act, I, p. 508.  
 Firemen, I, p. 497.  
 Guards, I, pp. 497, 505.  
 Health, I, p. 499.  
 Hours, I, pp. 503-4, 508.  
 Housing, I, pp. 498, 499, 506.  
 Indebtedness, I, p. 506.  
 Industrial disputes, I, pp. 507, 508.  
 Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 506-7.  
 Industrial relations, I, p. 507.  
 Internal labour convention, I, p. 508.  
 Leave, I, pp. 498, 504, 505, 506.  
 Old age and premature retirement, I, pp. 498, 500, 505.  
 Passes, I, pp. 498, 505, 507.  
 Pensions and gratuities, I, pp. 498, 500-1, 505.  
 Promotion, I, pp. 497, 505, 507.  
 Provident fund, I, pp. 500, 501, 505.  
 Racial discrimination, I, pp. 498, 505, 506-7.  
 Recruitment, I, p. 497.  
 Safety, I, pp. 502, 503.  
 Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 498-500, 506.  
 Shunters, I, p. 497.  
 Signallers, I, p. 497.  
 Staff, I, pp. 497, 504.  
 Station masters, I, p. 497.  
 Trade Disputes Act, I, p. 508.  
 Trade unions, I, pp. 507, 509.  
 Trade Unions Act, I, p. 507.  
 Wages : I, pp. 497, 504-5, 506-7.  
   Deductions, I, p. 506.  
   Low standard, I, p. 500.  
   Minimum, I, pp. 505-6.  
   Overtime, I, pp. 503, 505.  
   Payment, I, pp. 498, 500.  
 Welfare, I, p. 500.  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 502, 503.  
 Workshops, I, pp. 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 504, 505, 508.
- BHANDARKAR, V. P.**, *see* MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C., etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.
- BHATNAGAR, H. S.**, representative of East India Railway Union, Moradabad, *see* SURENDRA NATH, MR. etc., I, pp. 461-77, II, 3570-787.
- Bina School, Railway Board**, I, pp. 30-1, 31.
- BIRMA MUTHANO, R. R.**, *see* KIRK, ERNEST, etc., representing the South Indian Railway Union, Coimbatore, I, pp. 588-90, II, 5818-90.
- Blackwater fever**, *see under* Diseases.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway :**  
 Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21.  
 Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 91-2.  
 Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, *see* LYONS, A., and DUFFY, N. T., II, 2026-2121.

## INDEX.

### Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway—*contd.*

- Apprenticeship, *Railway Board*, I, p. 11. (*Armitstead*), II, 1948-9.
- Commercial and transportation branches recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 12.
- Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.
- Co-operative stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.
- Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.
- Education :
- Adult facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.
  - Schools, number of, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 79, 80, 218-9.
- Efficiency :
- possible Methods of securing increase, *Railway Board*, I, p. 157.
  - Position *re*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.
- Establishment officer, *Railway Board*, I, p. 28.
- First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.
- Health :
- Dietary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55.
  - Anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 60.
  - Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.
  - Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.
  - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
- Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 106, 110, 111, 113.
- Housing, *Railway Board*, I, p. 42-51.
- Industrial disputes, *see that title*.
- Jackson Co-operative Credit Society, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 84-5, 220-6.
- Labour :
- Origin of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 5.
  - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 8-9.
- Leave, *Railway Board*, I, p. 147.
- Management, *Railway Board*, I, p. 3 note.
- Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
- Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 292-3.
- Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 23, 27.
- Passes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 237.
- Position as regards purchase of property by Secretary of State, *Jackson*, II, 2381-3.
- Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 80-1.
- Representation of grievances, opportunities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 27, 174.
- Representatives, *see* ARMITSTEAD, H., M.B.E., V.D.; GONDON, E. C. H., V.D.; COTESWORTH, C. G., V.D.; and HOBBS, Colonel, H. F., D.S.O., M.C., I', 1925-2025; and JACKSON, SIR ERNEST, K.T., C.I.E.; BALL, H. P.; JONES, J. A.; PATERSON, J. J. C.; SCORESBY JACKSON, DR.; KENNEDY, G. H.; ANTIA, J. D.; and HOBBS, Col. H. F., II, 2329, 2565.
- Sanitary Committees, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 65-6.
- Service agreements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 265-6.
- Staff Committees, composition activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 39.
- Staff :
- Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.
  - Relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
- Trade Union, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 159, 163, 167, 240.
- Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
- Wages :
- Debits against staff, March 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 282.
  - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 136, 137.
  - Fixing of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 134.
  - Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
  - Local allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 128.
  - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
  - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
  - Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
  - Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 204-5.
  - Travelling allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.
  - Workshops, scales, *Railway Board*, I, p. 210.

## INDEX.

### Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway—*consid.*

- Welfare :
- Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
  - Grants from revenue and fine funds, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
  - Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
  - Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
  - Staff Welfare Fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
  - Women and children, employment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.
  - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101, 102.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices Association**, memorandum, I, pp. 429-32.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Employees' Association**, history, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 163.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Employees' Union :**
- History, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 163.
  - Representation, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3492.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Workers' Federation :**
- Affiliation, to All-India Railwaymen's Federation, question of, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3341-2.
  - Federation with other unions, *Sharma*, II, 1524.
  - Formation, membership, etc., *Pathik*, *Sharma*, II, 1510-19; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3340, 3492-3.
  - Memorandum, I, pp. 427-9.
  - Recognition, request for : *Pathik*, II, 1522-3, 1581-2.  
no Trace of, *Jackson*, II, 2487, 2497-8.
  - Registration, *Pathik*, II, 1513.
  - Representatives, see **PATHIK, B. S., and SHARMA, H. L.**, I, pp. 427-9.  
II, 1509-1624.
- BOSE, A. N.**, see **MUTTU, Kanshi Nath**, etc., representatives of the B. N. R. Indian, Labour Union, I, pp. 532-46, II, 4613-936.
- Bribery and corruption :** *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 476-7; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 477-8; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489, 496; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *All-India Railwaymen's Federation*, I, p. 635.
- See also under Recruitment.
- one Case only, in connection with appointments, known of, *Wathen*, II, 4967-9.
  - as Cause of strike, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496.
  - Complaints by staff would be investigated, but joint committee with trade union not necessary, *Wathen*, II, 5247-8.
  - Custom of, *Hockins*, II, 5902-9.
  - Evidence, difficulty of obtaining, *Rothera*, II, 5484-5, 5533-5.
  - Lillooah workshop, allegations and position re investigation, *Colvin*, II, 4124-34; *Badhuar*, II, 4126-8.
  - Low wages a cause of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3771.
  - re Medical certificates, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 405, (*Khan*), II, 209, 236-9; *Hikmatullah*, II, 3681.
  - of Medical staff, *Surendra Nath, Hikmatullah, Bhatnagar, Pandey*, II, 3673-82.
  - re Overtime, *Kanchrapara Railway Workers' Union*, I, p. 531.
  - in connection with Passes, and privilege ticket orders, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.
  - Petitions re, sometimes received, *Rothera*, II, 5497.
  - Prevention :
    - Assistance of Union would be welcomed, *Rothera*, II, 5684-6.
    - Difficulty, *Rothera*, II, 5525, 5532-5.
    - Representations made to management re., *Hikmatullah, Bhatnagar*, II, 3730-2.
    - Selection Board for recruitment the only means of stopping, *Freeman*, II, 5911, 5919, *Dias*, II, 5915-7.
    - of Supervising officers, *Asiyar*, I, p. 571.
- Burial or cremation**, preferential treatment of Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *E. B. K. Indian Employeess' Association*, I, pp. 526, 527.
- Burma**, recruitment for, methods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 15.

## INDEX.

### Burma Railway :

- Absenteeism, *Railway Board, I, p. 21.*
  - Accidents, incidence and causes, *Railway Board, I, pp. 90-91.*
  - Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board, I, p. 17.*
  - Diseases, *Railway Board, I, p. 67.*
  - Education :
    - Adult, facilities, *Railway Board, I, p. 77.*
    - Schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board, I, pp. 218-9.*
  - Efficiency :
    - possible Methods of securing increase, *Railway Board, I, p. 157.*
    - Position *re, Railway Board, I, p. 153.*
  - Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board, I, p. 298.*
  - Health :
    - Births and deaths, *Railway Board, I, p. 53.*
    - Medical facilities, *Railway Board, I, pp. 58, 59, 61, 62.*
    - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board, I, p. 52.*
    - Working conditions, *Railway Board, I, p. 54.*
  - Hours, *Railway Board, I, pp. 104, 111.*
  - Housing, *Railway Board, I, pp. 42-51.*
  - Industrial disputes, *see that title.*
  - Labour :
    - Contact with villages, *Railway Board, I, p. 6.*
    - average Duration of employment, *Railway Board, I, p. 20.*
    - Family life, disturbance of, *Railway Board, I, p. 15.*
    - Origin of, *Railway Board, I, p. 5.*
    - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board, I, p. 8.*
  - Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board, I, pp. 192, 193.*
  - Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board, I, p. 295.*
  - Organisation, *Railway Board, I, p. 23.*
  - Passes, *Railway Board, I, p. 131, 237.*
  - Personnel officer, *Railway Board, I, p. 28.*
  - Sanitary arrangements and water supply, *Railway Board, I, p. 64.*
  - Staff, relation with rank and file, *Railway Board, I, p. 34.*
  - no Trade Unions, *Railway Board, I, p. 239.*
  - Wages :
    - Comparison with industrial undertakings, *Railway Board, I, p. 136.*
    - Debits against staff, March 1929, *Railway Board, I, p. 282.*
    - Fines, *Railway Board, I, pp. 137, 139.*
    - Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board, I, p. 124.*
    - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board, I, pp. 227-31.*
    - Payment periods, *Railway Board, I, p. 140.*
    - Piece work system, *Railway Board, I, p. 141.*
    - Scales, *Railway Board, I, pp. 202-3.*
    - Workshops, scales, *Railway Board, I, p. 209.*
  - Welfare :
    - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board, I, pp. 216-7.*
    - Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board, I, pp. 214-5.*
    - Institutes, *Railway Board, I, pp. 72-3.*
    - Women, employment, nature of, *Railway Board, I, pp. 114-116.*
    - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board, I, p. 98.*
- BURN, D. S. ; RICHARDSON, A. ; WOOD, P. ; LIMPUS, C. G. ; GRIFFITHS, W. T. ; KUNDUNLAL, V. R. and STALLARD, DR. P. L.,** representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway : II, 2715-2969.
- Absenteeism, II, 2715-6, 2856.
  - Appointments and promotions, I, p. 320.
  - Apprentices, I, p. 320, II, 2803.
  - Co-operative credit society, II, 2925.
  - Discharges and dismissals, II, 2862-3, 2932-53.
  - Diseases, II, 2957, 2963.
  - Education, II, 2816-7, 2852, 2854.
  - Efficiency, II, 2761-2.
  - Eyesight tests, etc., II, 2857-61, 2967, 2968.
  - First aid, II, 2958.
  - G. I. P. R. Unions, II, 2718-23, 2855.
  - Grievances, I, p. 321, II, 2879-86, 2911-21.
  - Guards, I, p. 320, II, 2787-90.

## INDEX.

### BURN, D. S. etc.—*conold.*

#### Health :

- Certificates from unattached doctors, II, 2960.
- Medical attendance, II, 2797-9.
- Medical department, II, 2961.
- Medical examinations, II, 2962.
- Medical facilities, II, 2961.
- Prescriptions, II, 2797-8.
- Rejections and discharges on physical grounds, II, 2965, 2966, 2969.
- Sickness incidence, II, 2956.
- Sickness insurance, II, 2959.

Hours, II, 2825-30.

Housing, II, 2800-3, 2841-2, 2850-1, 2930-2954.

Manmad agreement, II, 2818-22.

Night soil removal, II, 2955.

Passes, I, p. 321, II, 2927-8.

Permanent way inspectors, II, 2781-2.

Provident Fund, II, 2839-40.

Rates and freights, I, p. 320, II, 2734-56.

Staff Council and Committees, I, p. 32, II, 2729-33, 2831-2, 2907-12, 3894-901.

Station masters, II, 2769-86, 2833-8.

Ticket collectors, I, p. 320, II, 2791-4.

Trade Unions, II, 2718-28, 2845, 2885-6a, 2888-92, 2902-7, 2927-8, 2941-7, 2953.

Wages : I, p. 321, II, 2804-15, 2823, 2843-9, 2865-74, 2922.

    Debits against staff, I, p. 320, II, 2763-8.

Washing and bathing facilities, II, 2955.

Workshops, "Rowan system", II, 2757-60.

**CAMERON, Mr. ; BASTIEN, Mr. ; RIGG, Mr. ; MARTSTON, Mr. ; BACKMAN, Mr. ; POWELL, Mr. ; LARDNER, Mr. ; WILSON, Mr. and ATKINSON, Mr.,** representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Employees : II, 3174-3286.

    Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, II, 3176-81, 3212-8, 3228-36.

    Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees :

        Formation of union under consideration, II, 3177-8, 3200-3.

        Passing over of qualified men, II, 3188-91.

        Position on railways, II, 3182-3, 3249-51.

    Conciliation Board, II, 3219, 3224.

    Discipline, II, 3196.

    Divisional system, II, 3192-4.

    Education, II, 3282-4.

    Foremen, II, 3244, 3255-6.

#### Health :

    Medical certificates, II, 3226.

    Sick leave, II, 3225.

    Hours, II, 3260-1.

    Indebtedness, II, 3270-1.

    Indianisation, II, 3184-7, 3246.

    Recruitment, II, 3211, 3241-3, 3253-4, 3263-4, 3279-80.

    Ticket collectors, II, 3262, 3276-7.

    Trade Unions, II, 3220-2, 3237-8.

    Victimisation, II, 3268-9.

    Wages, II, 3204-10, 3272-7.

**CAMERON KER, E.,** *see* COLVIN, Mr. G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.

Capital expenditure, factors considered before embarking on, *Russell*, II, 1017-21.

Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices Association, *see* Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices Association.

Catering by Railways *vs.* contractors, *Hannay*, II, 1214 ; *Russell*, II, 1215-7a.

Central Labour Board, Punjab, Lahore, memorandum from, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 412-14.

Central Labour Federation, *Khan*, II, 297-8.

Central Legislature, recent legislation affecting labour, *Railway Board*, I, p. 178.

## INDEX.

- Central and Local Governments, relations between, Railway Board, I, p. 178; General Workers' Union, I, pp. 414-5.**
- Central and local legislatures:**
- Action and attitude of, *B. N. W. Railwaymen's Association, I, p. 508; E. B. R. Indian Employees' Association, I, p. 525.*
  - Executive, proposals of Central Labour Board, *re, General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I, pp. 413-14.*
  - Proposal of Central Labour Board *re., administration, General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I, pp. 412, 413.*
- CHAKRABARTY, Mr., see JARRAD, V. E. D., etc., representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.**
- CHAKRABORTY, P., representative of the Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association, see BANERJEE, K. P., etc., I, pp. 510-30, II, 2970-3173.**
- Chandausi school, Railway Board, I, pp. 30-1, 32.**
- CHANDRIKA PRASADA, Rai Sahib, Ex-President of All-India Trade Union Congress and of All-India Railwaymen's Federation: I, pp. 432-7, Vol. II, Part II, 3335-543.**
- Agriculture, I, pp. 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3506-11, 3519, 3535-42.
  - All-India Railwaymen's Federation, Vol. II, Part II, 3341-2.
  - Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 434.
  - B. B. & C. I. R. Employees' Union, Vol. II, Part II, 3492.
  - B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Federation, Vol. II, Part II, 3340, 3341-2, 3492-3.
  - Co-operative societies, Vol. II, Part II, 3497-500.
  - Cost of living, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3394, 3506-11.
  - Diseases, Vol. II, Part II, 3465.
  - Dismissal, I, p. 433.
  - Education, I, pp. 433, 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3335-6, 3351-2, 3410, 3437, 3438, 3453, 3454, 3459.
  - Government of India Act, I, p. 437.
  - Health: I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3441, 3462-3, 3472-3.
    - Dietary, I, p. 434.
    - Hospitals and dispensaries, Vol. II, Part II, 3462-3, 3474-5, 3476.
    - Medical facilities, I, pp. 433, 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3462-3, 3472-6.
    - Physique, I, pp. 434, 436.
    - Sickness, leave owing to, Vol. II, Part II, 3513.
    - Women, I, p. 434.
  - Hours, I, pp. 434, 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3372-4, 3416-19, 3483-4, 3521, 3527-8.
  - Housing, I, pp. 433, 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3464, 3465, 3467-70, 3515.
  - Indebtedness, I, pp. 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3460, 3495-502.
  - Indianisation of railways, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part II, 3335.
  - Indian Railway Conference Association, I, p. 436.
  - Industrial disputes, I, pp. 433, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3376, 3382, 3400-3, 3429-30, 3431.
  - Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 435, 436.
  - Intelligence, I, pp. 432-3, 435, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7, 3476.
  - Leave and holidays, I, pp. 433, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3432-6, 3514, 3522-6, 3532-4.
  - Legislatures, I, p. 437.
  - Mutual aid benefit schemes established by trade unions, I, p. 436.
  - Population, Vol. II, Part II, 3471.
  - Promotions, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3354, 3390, page 281, 3404-6, 3420-3.
  - Provident Fund, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3415.
  - Racial discrimination, I, pp. 432-3, 434, 435, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3353, 3386-90, 3398, 3405.
  - Railway legislation, Vol. II, Part II, 3412, 3413-14.
  - Railways Act, I, pp. 436, 437.
  - Recruitment, I, pp. 432-3, 435, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3353-60, 3383, 3386-90, 3395, 3405-11, 3490-1.
  - Retrenchment, I, p. 433.
  - Safety, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3361-71.
  - Sanitary arrangements, Vol. II, Part II, 3470.
  - Staff organisation, I, pp. 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3353, 3356-60, 3387-90, 3404, 3420-3.
  - Standard of living, Vol. II, Part II, 3456-8.
  - Trade combinations, I, pp. 436, 437.
  - Trade Disputes Act, I, p. 437.
  - Trade Union Congress, Vol. II, Part II, 3378.
  - Trade unions, I, pp. 433, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3344-5, 3377-9, 3381, 3382, 3402, 3424-8, 3430, 3445, 3459, 3479, 3480-2, 3487-9.

## INDEX.

### CHANDRIKA PRASADA, Rai Sahib—*concid.*

- Trade Unions Act, I, p. 437.
- Unemployment, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part, II, 3432-6, 3519.
- Wages: I, pp. 433, 434, 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7, 3348-50, 3387-8, 3396-9, 3420-3, 3441, 3449-52, 3460, 3505.
- Agricultural, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3506-11, 3535-42.
- Deductions, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3384, 3385, 3444, 3446-8.
- Low standard, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3455, 3495, 3504.
- Minimum, I, pp. 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7, 3391-5, 3439-43, 3455, 3477-8, 3485-6, 3503, 3520, 3521-35.
- Payment, I, pp. 434, 435, 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3383, 3494-6.
- Wagon construction, Vol. II, Part II, 3516-19.
- Welfare, I, p. 433.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3337-9, 3415.
- Works committees, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3344-5, 3429, 3430, 3482.
- Works councils and industrial councils, I, p. 434.

CHARLTON, G., *see* WATHEN, F. B., etc., representing the Madras and Southern Maharashtra Railway, II, 4943-5291.

CHATTERJEE, K. D., *see* MONDAL, Santu Ram, etc., representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah, I, p. 477-86, II, 4196-275.

#### Children, employment of :

- 1922 Act, provisions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114-5.
- Mines, extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 115.
- Nature of, and restriction question, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 115-6.
- in Workshops :
  - no Blind alley employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.
  - no Double shift system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 115.
  - Nature and extent on different railways, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.

Cholera, *see under* Diseases.

CHOWDHURY, Mr., *see* JARRAD, V. E. D., etc., representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.

Civil law, use only in few eviction cases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 177.

CLARKSON, Mr., *see* National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma, I, pp. 458-61.

Coal contracts, *Hayman*, II, 1232.

#### Collieries :

- Employment of labour through contractors, system of, *Russell*, II, 1225, 1229-30, *Hayman*, II, 1226; *Hannay*, II, 1227-9.
- Labour employed direct, adequacy of wages to be inquired into, *Hayman*, II, 1223-4.

Colliery Benefit Fund, Giridih, particulars *re, Lancaster*, I, pp. 312-3, II, 3825-7, 4174.

COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. : ROBERTSON, F. E. : RAY, R. L. : VENABLES, A. V., POLLOCK, Dr. A. K. H. : CAMERON, KER, E. : EVANS, A. O. : ROBERTSON, M. : LANCASTER, H. : BADHWAR, F. C. and WHITWORTH, C. S., representing the East Indian Railway : II, 3788-4195.

- Absenteeism, II, 3801-5.
- Accidents, II, 4172-3.
- Anglo-Indians, II, 4036-43.
- Bribery and corruption, II, 4124-34.
- Colliery benefit fund, Giridih, I, pp. 312-3, II, 3825-7, 4174.
- Conservancy arrangements and sanitary staff, I, p. 317, II, 3965-75, 3982, 3996-8, 4086-8.
- Contract system, collieries, II, 3904-36.
- Co-operative credit society, II, 3821-4, 4093-6.
- Covenanted men, II, 4058-62.



## INDEX.

### COLVIN, G. L. etc.—*concl'd.*

- Discharges and dismissals, I, pp. 318-9, II, 3799-803, 4055-7, 4135-44, 4162, 4169-71.  
Divisional organisation, II, 3790-3, 4071-7.  
Education, II, 3865-8.  
Girdih colliery, II, 3904-64, 3977-83.  
Guards, II, 4035.  
Health and medical facilities, I, p. 317, II, 3029-30, 3946-58, 3977-91, 3995, 4002-19.  
Hours, II, 4179-83.  
Housing, II, 3806-18, 3831-4, 3849-52, 3856, 3943, 3993, 4004-7, 4089-92.  
Khagaul Union, II, 3839, 3874-81.  
Leave, II, 4184-7.  
Medical certificates, I, p. 318, II, 2992, 3987, 4020-33, 4193-5.  
Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, II, 4063.  
Pension fund, II, 4174-5.  
Personnel Branch, II, 4078-81.  
Promotion, I, p. 318, II, 4044-52.  
Provident Fund, II, 3822-3, 4093.  
Racial discrimination, II, 3894, 4145-61.  
Recruitment, II, 3795-8, 3882-90.  
Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 3959-64, 3999-1001.  
"Subordinate staff", II, 3034.  
Terms of service, workshops, II, 3819-20.  
Trade Unions, II, 3835-41, 3869-81, 3891-903, 4097-114.  
Victimisation, II, 4068-70.  
Wages, I, p. 309, II, 3789, 3828-30, 3864, 3909-18, 3924-42, 4053-4, 4082-4, 4165-8, 4176-8.  
Welfare, I, p. 317, II, 3857-62.  
Welfare Committees, I, pp. 315-7, II, 3835-6, 3842-58, 4085, 4100-5, 4115-21, 4122-3, 4189-92.  
Workshop staff, I, pp. 310-1, II, 3794, 4082-4, 4163-4.

Commercial Superintendents of Commercial Branches, position of. *Muirhead*, II, 634.

Committees, Muslim representation on, Muslim Welfare Committee, I, pp. 548, 549.

### Company-managed railways :

- Conditions on, position of Railway Board *re. Hayman*, II, 887 ; *Parsons*, II, 888.  
Relations with Railway Board, *see under* Railway Board.

Conciliation, *see under* Industrial Disputes.

### Conditions of Service :

- Company-managed railways, minimum, prevalent in State-managed railways advocated. *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.  
Consultation of unions advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 561.  
Lower paid employees, enquiry into and proposed policy *re. Railway Board*, I, pp. 188-9 ; *Russell*, II, 747.  
Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway staff after amalgamation, *Colvin*, II, 4063.  
Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 561-2.  
Revision on State railways, must be followed by Company-managed railways, *Jarrod*, II, 4306.  
Rules, in simple language and published in pamphlet form, issued to every employee, proposal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 631.  
Standardisation proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 561.

CONDON, E. C. H., V.D., *see* ARMITSTEAD, H., M.B.E., V.D., etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 1625-2026.

### Confidential reports :

- System, *Armitstead*, II, 1942.  
Unfavourable :  
Employees should be shown and given opportunity of defence, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 609.  
Information to subordinate concerned, *Hayman*, II, 1388-9.

## INDEX.

### Contract work :

- Agent's letter re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534. (*Muttu*), II, 4907-9.  
 Collieries, *Waiṭworth*, II, 3904-5; *Lancaster*, II, 3906-36.  
 Employment of contractors to simplify dealing with strikes, *Guruswami*, II, 6097-100.  
 Employment of labour through contractors :  
   Abolition proposed, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.  
   Conditions of labour :  
     Clause compelling provision of housing and other amenities, question of, *Cruickshank*, II, 5174-6.  
   Control over :  
     Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 41; *Muirhead*, II, 472-80.  
     None, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640; *Waihen*, II, 4950-5; *Rothera*, II, 5452-9.  
     Legislation or regulations, a matter for local Government, *Watson*, II, 563.  
     Construction camps, sanitary control over, *Cruickshank*, II, 5170-3.  
     Cost compared with workshop labour, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534, (*Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4675.  
     Disliked by employees, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422-3; 423-4, (*Khan*), II, 280.  
     Extent, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 401, 423-4; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.  
     in Gorakhpur workshops, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.  
     Housing, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.  
     Personal reasons of officials re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Muttu Naidu*), II, 4678-81.  
     no Privileges granted to workers, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 505.  
     Protests re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.  
     Rates not increased in proportion to wages of other labourers, *Ganu*, I, p. 655.  
     Results, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 401, 423, (*Khan*), II, 280; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534.  
     Strikes in connection with, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 423.  
     Treatment of contractors re, notice and discharge, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 477.  
     Wages : *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.  
       no Conditions laid down, *Russell*, II, 1293-4.  
       very Low, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.  
     Working conditions, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.  
 Extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 40-1, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 600.  
 Housing, etc., for workers, clauses re, *Rothera*, II, 5460-6.  
 Increasing practice of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551.  
 Legislation advocated, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 540-1.  
 and Piece-work system, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371.  
 Printing, proportion of, *Marsh*, II, 5257.  
 Profits question, *Hayman*, II, 1468; *Russell*, II, 1469.  
 Sub-contracting, *Railway Board*, I, p. 41; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Ganu*, I, p. 655.  
 System, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 639-40.  
 Workshops, abolition of practice of giving work out on contract advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 637.  
**Co-operative Societies :**  
   Approved but improvements needed, *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 480, (*Mondal*), II, 4212-3.  
   proposed Attitude of railway re, employees' co-operative organisations, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 644.  
   Bonus should be given regularly, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 630.  
   Credit societies : *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365; *Hayman*, II, 946b, 946d, 948; *Russell*, I, 946a, 946c; *Chanarika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3487-500.

## INDEX.

### Co-operative Societies—concl'd.

#### Credit Societies—concl'd.

- Bengal Nagpur Railway Employees Urban Bank, particulars, advances, etc., *Jarrad*, I, p. 324, II, 4580; *Chowdhury*, II, 4581-4.
- Branches, *Wathen*, I, p. 349.
- Canvassing of votes by officers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267.
- Dues, realisation through salary bills advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642, (*Guruswami*), II, 6051, 6115-6.
- Enlargement of scope desirable, *Russell*, II, 947-8; *Colvin*, II, 4093-6.
- Jackson, operations, effect on indebtedness to *banias* and system of paying off debts, *Jackson*, 1628-33, 1745-50, II, 1978-82, 2329-30, 2333, 2342; *Hobbs*, II, 2334.
- Limitation of benefit of, to provident fund subscribers and extension of provident fund to lower paid employees under consideration, *Maffin*, II, 3546-8.
- no Limitation as to classes of workers, *Armitstead*, II, 1692-3.
- Loans :
- Conditions, more liberal, advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 612.
- to Daily workmen, *Armitstead*, II, 1694-706.
- Eligibility, *Colvin*, II, 3821-4.
- Interest rates, *Hobbs*, I, p. 330, II, 1788-93; *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.
- Low paid workers eligible for, *Chowdhury*, II, 4581-3.
- to Lower paid workmen, working of, and small amount of losses, *Armitstead*, II, 1692-713.
- Management by employees exclusively, advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642, (*Guruswami*), II, 6051-4.
- Membership, eligibility, *Jarrad*, II, 4578.
- Particulars of, on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 83-6, 220-6.
- Paying off of debts with loans from : *Chowdhury*, II, 4590-1; *Jarrad*, II, 4592-4.
- Breakdown of scheme, *Burn*, II, 2925.
- Preference of lower paid men to go to *banias*, and measures re, *Hayman*, II, 949-50, 951.
- Extension to include lower paid men desirable, *Hayman*, II, 1209-13.
- Extent of provision, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Extent of, and proposals re, *F. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516, (*Banerjee*), II, 3161.
- Food supplies bought through, *Sharma*, II, 1533.
- Illiterate workers should be allowed to become members, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 421, 422.
- and Improvement of labour conditions, *Ganu*, I, p. 653.
- and Indebtedness, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522; *Ganu*, I, pp. 656, 657; *Muttu*, II, 4846.
- Permanent board proposed to deal with cases of debt, *Ganu*, I, pp. 656, 657.
- Stores : *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.
- Condition of, *Wathen*, II, 5043.
- Extent of provision, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Improvement, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5438-9.
- Increase proposed, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.
- Liquor should not be sold, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 594.
- M. S. M. R.*, working of, *Aiyar*, I, p. 574.
- Position of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.
- Preference of lower paid men for purchase from *banias*, *Hayman*, II, 952-2b.
- Prices of commodities at, *Pathik*, II, 1555-6.
- Proposals re, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.
- Provisions, quality and prices, *Aiyar*, I, p. 574; *Wathen*, II, 5202-5; *Cruickshank*, II, 5204.
- Utilisation, *Banerjee*, II, 3162.
- Coorg Labour Act, not known to be in force, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
- Corruption, see Bribery and Corruption.
- Cost of living : *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 388-92, 393; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 526; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Sharma*, II, 1557-9; *Guruswami*, II, 6171-7.
- of Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 605-6.
- in Bombay and Madras, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457.

## INDEX.

### Cost of living—*concl'd.*

- in Calcutta, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 478, 479; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3772.
- Comparison between Indian and Anglo-Indian, *Pathik*, II, 1544.
- Comparison between rural and agricultural worker, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3394, 3506-11.
- Effect of war on, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 122-3.
- Family budgets: *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 469-70, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3705, 3709-14, 3773; *E. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *Ganu*, I, pp. 654-5; *Khan*, II, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ec: *Mafin*, II, 3425-8.
- Adequacy question, *Scoresby Jackson*, II, 2544-7, 2549-51; *Hobbs*, II, 2548.
- Collection of, *Hobbs*, I, p. 326, II, 1715.
- Estimates for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362, 363.
- Inquiry into, *Jackson*, II, 2404-8; *Hobbs*, II, 2510-9.
- Collaboration with Bombay Labour Bureau, proposal approved, *Jackson*, II, 2554-6.
- Food supplies, method of payment, *Sharma*, II, 1533.
- Increase, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 404-5, 418, (*Khan*), II, 164, 187, 191-2; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *Ganu*, I, p. 655.
- and Indebtedness, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *Banerjee*, II, 3141.
- Information re, should be given to men covenanted in United Kingdom, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 456, 458.
- Investigation of, *Hayman*, II, 983-4.
- in Madras, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *Worker*, II, 4937.
- Movements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 122-3.
- no Reliable statistics, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417, (*Khan*), II, 193-5; *Parsons*, II, 979-81.
- Rice prices, 1919-20 and since, *Rothera*, I, p. 357.
- no Scientific enquiry into, with isolated exceptions, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 849.
- in Villages and industrial towns, comparison, *Armitstead*, II, 1741-3.
- Wages and, *see under Wages.*
- COTESWORTH, C. G., V.D., see ARMITSTEAD, H., M.B.E., V.D., etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 1625-2025.**
- Cottage industries:**
- Means of lessening unemployment, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441.
- Spinning in homes for wives could be introduced to increase earnings, *Ganu*, I, p. 655.
- Covenanted men:**
- see also particular grades.*
- Position of, *Jarrad*, I, p. 324, II, 4554; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457.
- Recruitment of: *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 456-7.
- Extent of, *Colvin*, II, 4058-62; *Venable*, II, 4060-1.
- Number, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456.
- not Objected to, but must not be given preferential position in cadre, *Bastien*, II, 3263-9.
- when Others available, *Thomas*, II, 5386.
- Criminal law, utilisation, extent, *Railway Board*, I, p. 177.
- CRUICKSHANK, J. A., see WATHEN, F. B., etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, II, 4943-5291.**
- DALAL, Khan Bahadur Ardeshir Rustomji, Contractor, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Ahmedabad: I, p. 437-9.**
- Absenteeism, I, pp. 438, 439.
- Health, I, p. 438.
- Hours, I, p. 438.
- Housing, I, p. 438.
- Indebtedness, I, pp. 438, 439.
- Passes, I, p. 438.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 437-8, 439.
- Safety, I, p. 438.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, p. 438.
- Unemployment, I, p. 438.
- Wages, I, pp. 438, 439.

## INDEX.

- Death benefit fund :** *Railway Board*, I, p. 161.  
 Establishment and details of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523, (*Banerjee*), II, 3106-8.  
 Scheme, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546, (*Mullu*), II, 4919.
- Dehra Dun Railway Staff College**, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
- Departmental organisation :** *Railway Board*, I, pp. 23, 198; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 367\* (*Randev*), II, 7; *General Workers' Union*, I, pp. 415, 416; *Jarrad*, II, 4280-2.  
 Comparison with Divisional, see under Divisional.
- Diarrhoea**, see under Diseases.
- DIAS**, Mr., see **SUARES**, R. W., etc., representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-5994.
- Discharges and Dismisals :**  
 see also Discipline and Retrenchment.  
 Absorption of surplus hands in normal vacancies, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- Appeals :**  
 see also Appeals.  
 should be Allowed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.  
 Assistance of Union in stating case :  
 Objection to, *Pringle*, II, 3343-7.  
 no Objection to, *Wathen*, II, 4993.  
 Court of appeal proposed to deal with, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416.  
 Difficulty, *C. W. A., Gidney*, II, 2676-7.  
 None, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416, (*Khan*), II, 252-5; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lilloah*, I, p. 481, (*Mondal*), II, 4214, 4243, 4245-6; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 497.  
 Percentage, *Wood*, II, 2935.  
 Procedure proposed, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 462-3, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3782-3.  
 Refusal of, possible in particular case, *Hayman*, II, 1137.  
 Reversal of decisions on, few, *Maffin*, II, 3336-7.  
 Right of, and procedure re, *Muirhead*, II, 577, 615b-16, 622-7, 640-53; *Watson*, II, 578-9, 609-11; *Jackson*, II, 2343-4, 2346, 2451-2; *Hobbs*, II, 2345; *Burn*, II, 2948-53; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2966; *Pringle*, II, 3323-34; *Colvin*, II, 4169-71; *Wathen*, II, 4982-90, 4997-8; *Sinclair*, II, 4986; *Charleton*, II, 4987, 4997.  
 new Rules, *Pringle*, II, 3342.  
 Statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 288; *Russell*, II, 1190-2; *Jocelyne*, II, 3350-1.  
 no proper System of, *Aiyar*, I, p. 571.
- Arbitrariness of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 535; *Aiyar*, I, p. 571.
- Board proposed to deal with, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 462, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3600.
- a Burning question, *Burn*, II, 2937, 2950.
- as Cause of strikes, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 397-8, 399, 410, 411, (*Khan*), II, 133-5, 164, 166, 245, 217; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 545; *Randev*, II, 106-7, 108.
- Causes, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460, (*C. W. A. Gidney*), II, 2690; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532; *Muirhead*, II, 366; *Banerjee*, II, 3076; *Worker*, II, 4937.
- Certificates, safeguards re, proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608.
- and Charge sheets, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 477, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3597-9, 3754-5, 3776; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 497; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *Mondal*, II, 4260.
- Committee of enquiry, with two co-opted members from union, proposal, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565.
- Complaints re, reply to, *Muirhead*, II, 366-8.  
 under Consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5476-8.  
 of Contract labour, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.
- Defence should be allowed, discharged man, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 462.
- Discharge in order to avoid enquiry :  
 Doubted, *Jackson*, II, 2453; *Kennedy*, II, 2454-6.

## INDEX.

### Discharges and Dismissals—contd.

- Discharge in order to avoid enquiry—*concl'd.*  
 Practice of, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 607.  
 Practice decreasing and discouraged, *Watson*, II, 612.
- Distinction between, *Muirhead*, II, 364-5.
- Effect on relations of employer and employed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400.
- Enquiry, statutory provisions advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 582.
- without Enquiry, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481, (*Mondal*), II, 4214, 4244-6;  
*B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 584, 535, (*Mutu*), II, 4650-1, 4682;  
*All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 636.
- Extent of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 416; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 462; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 478, 481, 482, 484, 485, (*Mondal*), II, 4214, 4243, 4244-6; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512.
- as Form of victimisation and punishment, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2244; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472, 476, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3616;  
*E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 484; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
- Grievances in connection with system and proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 626.
- and Health question, *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 462.
- and Housing question, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Ramchandra Rao, Mutu*), II, 4723, 4917-18.
- Legal protection of employees, proposal for, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- Methods, consideration of particular cases referred to, *Russell*, II, 1183-7.
- of Mr. Miller, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 410, (*Khan*), II, 133-4.
- after Nineteen hundred and twenty eight strike, *Colvin*, II, 4135-42; *Evans*, II, 4143-4.
- for Overstaying leave, *Pringle*, II, 3313-4; *Rothera*, II, 5548-9.
- on Physical grounds, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2965.
- Powers, *Kennedy*, II, 2454-5; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3784-5; *Jarrad*, II, 4560; *Rothera*, II, 5728.
- Procedure: *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 496-7; *Hayman*, II, 1421-7; *Pringle*, II, 3320-38.
- Proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379; *Aiyar*, I, p. 582; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 607-8; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 636.
- Revision under consideration, but representation by union not approved, *Hayman*, II, 1310-21, 1336-7.
- during Rainy season, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433.
- without Reason being given or opportunity to state case, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550; *Fernandez*, II, 5380; *Madhar*, II, 5390; *Krishnamurti*, II, 5399.
- Register of employees desirable, *Jarrad*, II, 4440.
- Representation of workers case by union, objection to, *Burn*, II, 2941-7, 2953.
- owing to Retrenchment, preference to retrenched men if more staff wanted, *Colvin*, II, 4162.
- Rules and particulars of form employed, *Sinclair*, I, p. 347, I, 4980-1; *Wathen*, II, 4981.
- new Rules: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 18-19, 194-7; *Colvin*, I, [p. 318-9, II, 4055-7, 4109; *Burn*, II, 2937-4; *Mafin*, II, 3528, 3539.
- Adoption advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 626.
- Consultation of trade unions desirable re, *Banerjee*, II, 3075.
- Criticism, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 636.
- Position of Company-managed railways, *Jarrad*, II, 4284-5.
- Safeguards, proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 561-2.
- under Service Agreement, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 368-9, 379, 392-3, (*Ladikram*), II, 11-12, 13, 28-9; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413; *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 482, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3597-8, 3618, 3753-5, 3776; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 489, 496-7; *E. B. R. Indian Railway Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Hobbs*, II, 2347-51; *Ball*, II, 2352; *Jackson*, II, 2353; *Kennedy*, II, 2357.
- of certain Shunting jemadar details re, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 349.
- Statistics, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 17-18; *Mafin*, I, p. 308, II, 3545; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *Burn*, II, 2932; *Pringle*, II, 3315-19; *Colvin*, II, 3799; *Ray*, II, 3800-3.
- without Sufficient reason, *Joshi*, II, 2293-4.

## INDEX.

### Discharges and Dismissals—*concl.*

- Summary, hardship and proposals *re*, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 626.  
 Supply of evidence to person concerned, principle accepted, but might be difficult in practice, *Jarrad*, II, 4282-3.  
 Three months' pay in lieu of notice, European officers, *Kennedy*, II, 2354-6.  
 of Union members, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 460, (*Joshi*), II, 2244; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 535.  
 Unjustifiable, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 462.  
 Wrongful, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.

### Discipline :

- see also* Discharges and Dismissals and Fines under Deductions under Wages.  
 Appeals, *see* Appeals and under Discharges and Dismissals.  
 Board of appeal, no objection to suitable machinery, *Muirhead*, II, 561.  
 Burma and Assam-Bengal Railways rule, brought to notice of other administrations, *Hayman*, II, 1350.  
 Cautions and fines, procedure, *Watson*, II, 540-3.  
 Continuity of service after acquittal in law courts advocated, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.  
 Lowering of grade and reduction of pay system, *Pringle*, II, 3560; *Joacelyne*, II, 3560-2.  
 Orders, giving of, after investigation by committee of officials and workers representatives, not practicable, *Muirhead*, II, 369-71, 452-8.  
 Powers, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568; *Bastien*, II, 3196; *Wathen*, II, 4974, 4978, 4982-5, 5004; *Thompson*, II, 4975-6; *Sinclair*, II, 4977, 4978, 4979; *Grayson*, II, 4977; *Rothera*, II, 5495-7.  
 Punishments :  
     Extent and nature of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367, 396, 397, (*Ladikram*), II, 26-55; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 408, 415, 416, 419, 420; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2240-1; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 474-476, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3616; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541.  
     non-Information to worker direct, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.  
     of Lower officials, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534.  
     should be Minimised, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396.  
     Proposals *re*, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 397.  
     Reduction in pay a form of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3105; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.  
     Reduction in pay or grade, not a form of punishment, *Jarrad*, II, 4544.  
     of Staff *re*, safety rules proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
     Transfer as, and criticism of, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.  
     non-Reinstatement of employees acquitted of offences, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583, II, 5761-2.  
     Superior Staff, right of appeal to Public Service Commission, not known of, *Watson*, II, 560a; *Muirhead*, II, 560b-c.  
     System, *Coteneorth*, II, 1895-8; *Armistead*, II, 1908-13, 1915-7; *Candon*, II, 1913a.

**Discontent**, amount of, exaggerated, *Muirhead*, II, 566.

### Diseases :

- Blackwater fever** :  
     Addition proposed to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.  
     Prevalence of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, (*Banerjee*), II, 3125.  
**Bowel**, prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.  
**Chest**, prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.  
**Cholera** :  
     Epidemic, measures *re*, *Lenke*, II, 4494-7.  
     Incidence, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2963.  
     constant Infection with, Giridih area, not known of, *Pollock*, II, 3962.  
     Intolerable treatment of those suffering from, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444.  
     Neglect of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.  
     Prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 67, 277; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2225, 2226-7; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooak*, I, p. 479; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 516.  
     Protective measures, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2963.

## INDEX

### Diseases—*contd.*

- Chronic dyspepsia, prevalence of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514.
- Defective colour vision, common, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
- Diphtheria, incidence, and prevalence, *Railway Board*, I, p. 277; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Dysentery, prevalence, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 68, 277; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *worker*, II, 4937.
- Enteric fever, see *Typhoid below*.
- Epidemics :  
in Ajmer, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427.  
Drainage and, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491.  
Neglect of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.  
Notification, *Pollock*, II, 3980-1.
- Eye diseases :  
due to Overwork, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372.  
Prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 86, 67, 68; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2246-7; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2963.
- Gout, prevalence of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514.
- Hookworm, prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 66, 67; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 516, 523; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Inability to combat, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 371.
- Industrial :  
proposed Additions to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.  
Many cases, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.  
None, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.  
Special investigation by independent medical experts necessary, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 640, 644, (*Guruswami*), II, 6145-7.  
Statistics not available, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.  
under Workmen's Compensation Act, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Infectious, no hospitals for, *Joshi*, II, 2231.
- Influenza, prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 66, 68; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Kala-azar :  
Addition to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.  
Prevalence of, *E. I. R. Union, Lillocah*, I, p. 479; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 518, 523, (*Banerjee*), II, 3125.
- Lead poisoning, precautions against, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67.
- Leprosy, outbreaks of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510.
- Lung trouble, common, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
- Malaria :  
Closing of borrow pits and filling up of ditches, *Jackson*, 2420, 2440-2.  
Insanitary conditions and, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459.  
Neglect of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.  
Prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 66-7, 68, 277; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Lillocah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 515, 516, 518, 523, (*Banerjee*), II, 3140, 3159; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2957, 2963.  
Statistics, *G. I. P. R.*, 1926 to 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 60.
- anti-Malarial work : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 59-61; *Condon*, II, 1827-8; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2957; *Maffin*, II, 3483; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3503-4; *Leake*, II, 4490-3; *Cruickshank*, II, 5192-4; *Wathen*, II, 5195.  
Advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.  
None carried out, and few cases of malaria, *Norman*, II, 5644-8.
- Measles, prevalence, *M. and S. M. R.*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 277.
- Meningitis, incidence, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Phthisis, incidence, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Piles, addition to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
- Plague, prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67, 277.
- Pneumonia, incidence, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Prevalence of certain, in different railways, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66-8, 277.



## INDEX.

### Diseases—*conold.*

- Pyorrhoea, addition to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
- Respiratory, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Rheumatism, prevalence of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514.
- Smallpox :  
 Intolerable treatment of those suffering from, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2229-31.  
 Prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 67, 277; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2226-8; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *G. I. P. R. II*, 2963.
- Statistics of deaths from, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Tropical, prevalence of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Tuberculosis :  
 Addition to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.  
 Spread in Ajmer, *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3465.  
 Prevalence of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 527.
- Typhoid :  
 Outbreaks of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510.  
 Prevalence of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 67, 277; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- free Vaccination, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2963.
- Veneral :  
 Notification, position of medical officers, *Muirhead*, II, 714.  
 Penal clause, a dead letter, *Muirhead*, II, 714c.  
 Penalisation for, *Khan*, II, 301-2.
- Dismissals, see Discharges and Dismissals.
- Dispensaries, see Hospitals and Dispensaries under Health.
- District officers, nominal percentage of Indian, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533.
- Divisional organisation :  
*Railway Board*, I, pp. 23-4, 199; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 367, (*Randev*), II, 7; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415-6; *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3601-2, 3757.
- Advantages of district system over, *Cameron*, II, 3192-4.
- Comparison with Departmental, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489-90; *C. W. A. Gidny, Wilson*, II, 2669-79; *Maffin*, II, 3304, 3555-7; *Joselyne*, II, 3305; *Colvin*, II, 3790-3.
- Effect on personal touch with workers, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 490.
- Objection to, by unions, possible explanation, *Colvin*, II, 4071-7.
- Objections to, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 609.
- Representation of trade union re introduction of, *Banerjee*, II, 3021.
- Drinking :  
 Co-operative stores should not be allowed to sell liquor, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 594.  
 Effect on production, *Railway Board*, I, p. 156.  
 Extent of, *Ganru*, I, pp. 653, 655.  
 Prohibition advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642, (*Guruswami*), II, 6020-1.  
 Provision of liquor, question of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537, (*Muttu*), II, 4762-4.  
 Shops should not be opened within few miles of railway colony, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 594.
- Drivers :  
 Covenantee of, abolition advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 619-20.  
 English test allowance, *Maffin*, II, 3392.  
 Europeans, percentage, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549.  
 Indians, position re, *Hayman*, II, 1125-5a; *Joselyne*, II, 3393-7; *Maffin*, II, 3400.  
 Overtime, position re, *Hayman*, II, 1143; *Russell*, II, 1144-6.  
 Promotions to, *Joselyne*, I, p. 308, II, 3394.  
 Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 384; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 461; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 526; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532, (*Ramchandra Rao, Muttu*), II, 4968-9, 4671-2, 4744, 4906; *Joshi* II, 2292.  
 Responsibilities, comparison with guards, *Ball*, II, 2491-5.  
 revised Rules for, *Maffin* I, 3392.

## INDEX.

- Drugs, effect on production, *Railway Board*, I, p. 156.
- DUFFY, N. T., see LYONS, A., and DUFFY, N.T., representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees on the B. E. and C. I. Railway, II, 2026-2121.
- Dysentery, see under Diseases.
- East Indian Railway :
- Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21.
  - Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.
  - Amalgamation of O. and R. Railway with, see under Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.
  - Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, see CAMERON, Mr., II, 3174-3286.
  - Collieries, Giridih and Bolaro, wages, rates, *Railway Board*, I, p. 213.
  - Colliery benefit fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 69, 86.
  - Contract work, *Railway Board*, I, p. 41.
  - Co-operative Society, *Railway Board*, I, p. 84.
  - Co-operative stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.
  - Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.
  - Education :
    - Adult, facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.
    - Schools, number of, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 79, 218-9.
  - Efficiency :
    - possible Methods of securing increase, *Railway Board*, I, p. 157.
    - Position re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 152.
  - First aid training and facilities and medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 95.
  - Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 268.
  - Health :
    - Births and deaths, *Railway Board*, I, p. 53.
    - Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 58, 61 ;
    - Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 50.
    - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
    - Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.
  - Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 109, 111.
  - Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 43-51.
  - Indebtedness, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
  - Indian Staff Loan Fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 84.
  - Industrial disputes, see *that title*.
  - Labour :
    - Origin of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 5.
    - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 7.
  - Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 142-3, 144, 145, 146.
  - Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
  - Mines :
    - Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 106, 107.
    - Women and boys, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 115.
  - Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 290-1.
  - Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 23-4.
  - Passes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 236.
  - Power of Divisional Superintendent, *Surrendra Nath*, II, 3786-7.
  - Printing Press, hours, *Railway Board*, I, p. 105.
  - Representatives, see COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. ; ROBERTSON, F. E. ; RAY, R. L. ; VENABLES, A. V. ; POLLOCK, Dr. A. K. H. ; CAMERON KER, E. ; EVANS, A. O. ; ROBERTSON, M. ; LANCASTER, H. ; BADHWAR, F. C. ; and WHITWORTH, C. S., II, 3788-4195.
  - Rules and regulations should apply to O. & R. Railway, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 474-7.
  - Sanitary arrangements and water supply, *Railway Board*, I, p. 64.
  - Sanitary Committees, organisation and working of, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 64-5.
  - Service agreements, I, pp. 260-4.
  - Special investigations, *Railway Board*, I, p. 183.
  - Staff organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.
  - Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
  - Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 162-3, 165, 238-9.
  - Training schools, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 30-3.
  - Wages :
    - Bonus, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
    - Comparison with industrial undertakings, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 136, 136.

## INDEX.

### East Indian Railway—concl'd.

#### Wages—concl'd.

- Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 137.
- Increase in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
- Low paid staff, examination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 299.
- Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
- Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
- Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
- Running staff, allowances, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 130,131.
- Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 202-3, 209.
- Sunday, *Railway Board*, I, p. 134.

#### Welfare :

- Committees, composition, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 37-8.
- Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
- Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
- Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
- Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 74.
- Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.
- Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.
- Workshops, hours, *Railway Board*, I, p. 104.

### EAST INDIAN RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' UNION, Lucknow :

- no Facilities granted to officials, I, p. 488.
- History of, I, p. 488.
- Memorandum : I, pp. 486-8.
- Diseases, I, p. 487.
- Education, I, p. 487.
- Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 486-7.
- Hours, I, p. 488.
- Housing, I, p. 486.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 488.
- Industrial disputes, I, p. 488.
- Leave, I, p. 488.
- Provident fund, I, p. 488.
- Racial discrimination, I, p. 488.
- Recruitment, I, p. 486.
- Retrenchment, I, p. 486.
- Safety, I, p. 487.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 486, 487.
- Trade unions, I, p. 488.
- Unemployment, I, p. 486.
- Wages, I, pp. 486, 487, 488.
- Welfare, I, pp. 487, 488.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 487.

### East Indian Railway Union, Khagaul :

- Attitude of employers, I, p. 496.
- Communitic policy of, *Colvin*, II, 3839.
- Constitutional and peaceful, I, p. 496.
- Formation and work, I, p. 496.
- Memorandum : I, p. 489-97.
- Appeals, I, pp. 495, 497.
- Corruption and bribery, I, pp. 489, 496.
- Discharge and dismissal, I, pp. 489, 496, 496-7.
- Discipline, I, pp. 495, 497.
- Diseases, I, p. 491.
- Divisional and departmental system, I, pp. 489-90
- Education, I, pp. 489, 490, 493, 497.
- Eyesight test, I, pp. 492-3.
- Guards, I, p. 495.
- Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 491-3, 497.
- Hours, I, pp. 490-493-4.
- Housing, I, pp. 491, 492, 497.
- Indianisation of railways, I, p. 490.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 489, 491, 496.
- Industrial relations, I, pp. 490, 496.
- Inspectors, I, p. 490.

## INDEX.

- East Indian Railway Union, Khagaul—concl'd.**  
**Memorandum—concl'd.**  
 Leave, I, pp. 493, 494.  
 Promotion, I, pp. 490, 491, 494, 495, 497.  
 Racial discrimination, I, pp. 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497.  
 Recruitment, I, pp. 489, 490, 491, 495, 496-7.  
 Retrenchment, I, pp. 489, 490.  
 Sanitary arrangement, I, p. 491.  
 Staff organisation, I, pp. 489-91, 497.  
 Standard of living, I, p. 497.  
 Station masters and assistant station masters, I, pp. 490, 494.  
 Trade unions, I, pp. 491, 496.  
 Unemployment, I, pp. 489, 492.  
 Wages, I, pp. 490, 494-5.  
 Welfare, I, pp. 491, 493, 495, 497.  
 Works or Industrial Councils, I, p. 491.  
 Workshops, I, pp. 489, 496.  
 Recognition, withdrawal, *Colriv*, II, 3874-81.  
 non-Recognition, I, p. 496.  
 Registration, I, p. 496.
- East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah :**  
 Attitude of employers, *E. I. R. Union*, I, pp. 480, 481.  
 Committee to meet railway officials, question of, *Ram Autar*, II, 4261-4.  
 Constitution, *Mondal*, II, 4200-1.  
 Formation, history, and activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 162 ; *E. I. R. Union*, I, pp. 477, 480-1, (*Mondal*), II, 4197-210.  
 Membership, *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 477.  
 Membership, and subscriptions, *Mondal*, II, 4273.  
 Memorandum, I, pp. 477-86.  
 Recognition, *E. I. R. Union*, I, pp. 482, 485, (*Mondal*) II, 4208-9.  
 Registration, *Mondal*, II, 4199.  
 Representatives, see *MONDAL*, Mr.; *SANTI RAM*, Mr.; *RAM AUTAR*, Mr.; *ATAL BEHARY SANTRA*, Mr.; *SHAW*, Mr. S. N.; *ISMAL*, Mr.; *ALI MOHAMMAD*, Mr.; *CHATTERJEE*, Mr. K. D., and *HARDIN SHAHA*, Mr. I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.
- East Indian Railway Union, Moradabad :**  
 Attitude of employers, *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 472-3, (*Pandey*) II, 3612-5, (*Surendra Nath*, *Bhatnagar*) II, 3642-6, 3718-22.  
 Constitution, *Bhatnagar*, II, 3579-80.  
 not Consulted by management, *Surendra Nath*, *Bhatnagar*, II, 3718-22.  
 Control over members, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3628.  
 Facilities re leave and passes, question of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 473, 474.  
 Formation and activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 163, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 472, 473, (*Bhatnagar*), II, 3572, 3575, (*Surendra Nath*) II, 3592, 3612-15.  
 Membership, *Bhatnagar*, II, 3573-4, 3576 ; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3624, 3737.  
 Memorandum, I, pp. 461-77.  
 Publications of Government refused to, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472, (*Surendra Nath*), II 3592.  
 Recognition, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3646 ; *Bhatnagar*, II, 3581.  
 Registration, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472, (*Bhatnagar*), II, 3572.  
 Relations, with Railway Company, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3642-3.  
 Representation on body to deal with service conditions of employees, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3735-6.  
 Representatives, see *SURENDRA NATH*, Mr., M.A. LL.B.; *HIKMATULLAH*, Mr., Bar-at-Law ; *BHATNAGAR*, Mr. H. S. and *PANDEY*, Mr. K. N., I, pp. 461-77, II, 3570-787.  
 Social work proposals, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3647.  
 Subscriptions, accounts, etc., *Bhatnagar*, II, 3576-8, 3580, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3648.  
 Victimization of members, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 472-3, 473, 474, (*Bhatnagar*, *Surendra Nath*, *Hikmatullah*), II, 3576, 3616-26, 3699-702.  
 Views of Anglo-Indians represented, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3738.
- Eastern Bengal Railway :**  
 Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21.  
 Accident prevention, measures for, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 92-3.  
 Accidents, incidence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 90.  
 Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, see *CAMERON*, Mr. etc., II, 3174-3286.

## INDEX.

### Eastern Bengal Railway—*contd.*

- Apprenticeship, *Railway Board*, I, p. 11.
- Commercial and transportation branches, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 12.
- Conditions on, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510-11.
- Co-operative Credit Society, *Railway Board*, I, p. 84.
- Co-operative stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.
- Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.
- Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67.
- Education :
- Adult, facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.
  - Schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, p. 218-9.
- Efficiency :
- possible Methods of increasing, *Railway Board*, I, p. 156-7.
  - Position *re*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.
- Ferry staff :
- Conditions of service, *Railway Board*, I, p. 117.
  - Recruitment methods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 13, 16.
- First aid and medical relief facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 95.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.
- Health :
- Births and deaths, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 53, 54.
  - Dietary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55.
  - anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 6<sup>c</sup>.
  - Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 58, 2.
  - Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.
  - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
  - Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.
- Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104-105, 109.
- Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 42-51, 106.
- Indebtedness, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
- Industrial disputes, *see that title*.
- Labour :
- Contact with villages, *Railway Board*, I, p. 6.
  - average Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 20.
  - Origin of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 5.
  - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 10.
- Leave, *Railway Board*, I, p. 144.
- Literate class, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 14.
- Managing staff, selection, *Railway Board*, I, p. 28.
- Medical department, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 13.
- Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
- Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 291-2.
- Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.
- Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 132, 235-6.
- Representatives, *see* MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E.; M.C.; PRINGLE, I. St. C.; JOSCELYNE, A. H.; SUHRAWARDY, Dr. H.; PARKER, H. N.; OUTHWAITE, H. A.; BHANDARKAR, V. P. and GHOSE, D., II, 3287-3568.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 63-4.
- Staff organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.
- Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
- Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 162, 165, 166, 233.
- Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
- Transportation branch, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 13.
- Wages :
- Allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 127.
  - Bonus system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
  - Climate allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 129.
  - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 137.
  - Fixing of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 134.
  - Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
  - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
  - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
  - Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
  - Rates and comparison with other occupations, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 119-21.
  - Relieving allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 131.
  - Running staff, allowances, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 130, 131.
  - Scale, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 202-3.

## INDEX.

### Eastern Bengal Railway—*concl.*

#### Wages—*concl.*

- Sunday, *Railway Board*, I, p. 134.
- Workshops, & sales, *Railway Board*, I, p. 208.

#### Welfare :

- Committees, composition, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 36-7.
- Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
- Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
- Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
- Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 74.
- Women and children, employment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.
- Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101, 102.

### Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association :

- Accounts, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 2977.
- Activities, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Affiliation with All-India Railwaymen's Fedn., *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 2978, 2979.
- Affiliation with All-India Trade Union Congress, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 2979.
- Affiliation with other unions, question of, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 2978-9.
- Attitude of employers, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 523, 524, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 2986, 2988-9, 3012-13, 3023-4, 3026-7, 3070-3.
- Attitude of workers, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Balance sheet and report, *Banerjee*, II, 3113-14.
- C. I. D. visits to meetings, extent and nature of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525, (*Banerjee*), II, 3065-8.
- Constitutions, *Gupta*, II, 2977.
- Consultation re various question desired, *Banerjee*, II, 3073-5.
- Control over workers, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Facilities, question of, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3016, 3024-5, 3071, 3080.
- Factors which would strengthen, *Banerjee*, II, 3080.
- Formation and history, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160-162; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 523-4, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 2971-81, 3069-70, 3116-17.
- Joint standing machinery between union and administration, question of, *Banerjee*, II, 3029-30.
- Kanchrapara Railwaymen's Union, representation of views of, *Gupta*, II, 2980-1.
- Leave to attend meetings, *Banerjee*, II, 3025, 3080.
- Membership, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 2973-5, 3109-12.
- Memorandum, I, pp. 510-30.
- Methods of keeping in touch with districts, *Banerjee*, II, 2972.
- Organisation on western lines, *Banerjee*, II, 3015.
- Passes for officials, *Banerjee*, II, 3025, 3080.
- no Political tendencies, *Banerjee*, II, 3069, 3118.
- Progress, rate of, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3016.
- Publishing of results, *Banerjee*, II, 3022.
- Recognition, question of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Gupta, Banerjee*, ) II, 2982-3073.
- Registration, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 523, 524, (*Gupta, Banerjee*), II 2976, 2977, 3114, 3118.
- Relations with different departments, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 2986, 2988-9, 3026-7.
- Representation, method of, *Banerjee*, II, 3017-21, 3023.
- Representation on various committees and organisations desired, *Banerjee*, II, 3028, 3082-3.
- Representatives, see BANERJEE, K. P.; GUPTA, J. N.; and CHAKRABORTY, P., I, pp. 510-30, II, 2970-3173.
- Salaried staff, *Banerjee*, II, 3031.
- Subscriptions, *Banerjee*, II, 3109-11.
- Victimisation of members, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Gupta*), II, 3001-4.

### Education :

#### Adult :

- Advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445.
- Compulsory provision of, advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643, (*Gurustami*), II, 6169.
- Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77; *E. I. R. Union. Khasaul*, I, p. 493; *E. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533, (*Mutu*), II, 4778-81; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642.

## INDEX.

### Education—contd

#### Adult—concltd.

- no Facilities, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 359; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Need for scheme of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.
- Primary schools, nature of, and proposals re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533, (*Muttu*) II, 4778-81.
- Utilisation of facilities, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 80.
- Allowance for Indian as well as non-Indian staff proposed, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466.
- Anglo-Indian, cost of, compared with cost of education of Indian, *Cameron*, II, 3282-4.
- Assistance to employees towards, and future policy re, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 77-8.
- Assistance to schools, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.
- Boarding school fees, proposal re, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Chaotic state of workers due to, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374.
- of Children employed in factories *B. N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501.
- College education, proposals re, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466.
- College should be established in Lahore, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Compulsory:
- Advocated, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
- at Cost of railways advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643, (*Guruswami*), II, 6170.
- Compulsory and free advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.
- Conditions, summary of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 185, 187.
- under Consideration by Railway Board, *Jarrad*, II, 4586.
- Employers should not be responsible, *Muirhead*, II, 416.
- Facilities:
- and Difficulties experienced by workers re, *Aiyar*, I, pp. 574-5.
- Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 77-80, 87, 219-19;
- N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359-60, 380, 395, (*Ladikram*), II, 71-3, 91-2; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466;
- E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. I. R. Union, Khagol*, I, p. 493; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517, 523, 528-9; *Kanchapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 547; *M. S.-P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 593, 594; *workers*, II, 4942; *Rothera*, II, 5589-90.
- Inadequacy of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 380, 395; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642; *Muttu*, II, 4731.
- Increase of schools proposed, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4847, 4927.
- Proposals, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 512, 523; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589.
- Utilisation of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 80; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642; *Muttu*, II, 4771-2.
- Fines fund used for, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3691, 3693.
- Fines should be utilised for, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 419.
- Foreign scholarships, proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5400-1.
- should be Free, *Ladikram*, II, 80.
- Free schools for employee's children should be opened, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.
- in Gorakhpur, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501.
- Government Preparatory Trade School, Madras, *Railway Board*, I, p. 11.
- Grants:
- to Employees proposed, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501.
- for Europeans and Anglo-Indians but not for Indians, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517-528.

INDEX.

Education—*contd.*

Grants—*contd.*

- to Indian schools, *F. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517, 528, *Burns*, II, 2816-7, 2852.
- for non-Indian staff, *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 466, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3764-5.
- to Local bodies proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Question of, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 434, Vol., II, Part II, 3438.
- Refused by railway to two schools started by employees, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493.
- for Sending children to hill schools, not sufficient, *Lyons*, II, 2093.
- Unnecessary restrictions, re, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445.
- by Various railways, 1927-8 and 1928-9, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5, 216-7.
- of Half-time workers :
  - Extent of provision, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
  - no Facilities, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 359; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Hygiene and sanitation lectures should be arranged, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466.
- Illiteracy : *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 376, 387, 393; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 407, 414, 415, 421, 423; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 445, 450; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 489, 493; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 507, 508; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 591, 594, 599; *Chandrika Parasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3410.
- Handicap of, and need for spread of education, *Railway Board*, I, p. 189.
- of Illiterate workers scheme for, *General Worker's Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Indian children :
  - increased Expenditure anticipated, *Parsons*, II, 1081.
  - Hill schools :
    - Need for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 380-395, (*Ladikram*), II, 71-3, 91-2.
    - Position re., *Mushead*, II, 531-9a.
  - Schools :
    - Assistance in formation of, *Watson*, II, 562.
    - Lack of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359-390, 380, 395, 397.
- and Industrial efficiency, *Railway Board*, I, p. 87; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 387; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 511, 517, 523; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643. ●
- Industrial, technical and vocational :
  - Advocated, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 427-428; *Chandrika, Parasada* I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3335-6; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 568.
  - Carriage and wagon workshops scheme, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 430.
  - Compulsory, advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 407, 413; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. and C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
  - Duty of employers to provide facilities for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 359.
  - Examinations should be held for appointments, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
- Facilities :
  - Extent of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 407-8; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3335, 3437-8, 3453; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 490; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517, 523; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *Lt.-Col Gidney*, I, p. 611; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 638-9; *Pathik*, II, 1588; *Lyons*, II, 2098-7; *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3006; *Wathen*, II, 5022-5.
  - Lack of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 397; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458, (*C. W. A. Gidney*), II, 2594-9, 2819.
  - None, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400, (*Khan*), II, 201; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585.
  - Higher officials, training of, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3351-2, 3459.
  - Indians sent to England for training, *Gidney*, II, 2619, 2686.
  - Policy re, *Parsons*, II, 1338-44, 1501; *Hayman*, II, 1342.



## INDEX.

### Education—*contd.*

#### Industrial, technical and vocational—*contd.*

- Proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375, (*Ladikram*), II, 77-8; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 431, 432; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497; *Aiyar*, I, p. 574; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 611; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643.
- Reforms Act, 1919, and training of Indian youths, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 429.
- Refresher courses for trained staff instead of training for new workers, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.
- should be Separated from academic training, *Ladikram*, II, 79.
- Standardisation proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- and Unemployment, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458.
- Workshop instructors, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 478.
- Instructors should be appointed where schools cannot be opened, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501.
- in Karachi division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 380.
- Labour College, scheme, *Aiyar*, I, pp. 574-5.
- Low standard, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, facilities, criticisms and proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Ass.*, I, p. 631.
- Menials cannot afford to educate their children, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 389, 395.
- Money deducted from wages for workers, II, 4942.
- of Muslims, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Night schools: *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517, 523; *Wathen*, II, 5276-7.
- Abolition of one at Ajmer, *Chandrika Prasada* Vol. II, Part, II, 3454.
- Advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 380, (*Ladikram*) II, 77-8; *B. B. & C. I. R.*, *Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 432; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- of Part-time workers, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.
- Policy under consideration by Railway Board, *Colvin*, II, 3865, 3868.
- Propaganda needed to improve labour conditions, *Ganu*, I, p. 653.
- Private school for training men of station master and telegraphist cadre, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Proposals re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 431-2; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- whole question in boiling pot, *Wathen*, II, 5286.
- Racial discrimination: *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 360, 380, 395, (*Ladikram*), II, 37, 41; *General Workers' Union N. W. R.*, I, pp. 407; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Sharma*), II, 1573-4, 1590-600; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 434; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 466, 470; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 493, 497; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 517, 526, 528-9; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 532, 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4730-1, 4928; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 554, 555; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565; *Aiyar*, I, p. 574; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642.
- Expenditure on Europeans, Anglo-Indians and Indians, and explanation of differences, *Russell*, II, 1077-8; *Parsons*, II, 1079-80; *Hayman*, II, 1147-7a; *Armistead*, II, 1920; *Burn*, II, 2854; *Maffin*, II, 3514-15; *Colvin*, II, 3865-8; *Fink*, *Wathen*, II, 5284-5.
- Policy of avoidance uselessness of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517.
- Religious training, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Responsibility of governments, *Parsons*, II, 1338-41, 1482-8, 1491-8, 1500, 1506-8b; *Hayman*, II, 1489-90, 1499; *Maffin*, II, 3532; *Colvin*, II, 3868.
- new Scheme: *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 616-17; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642; *Parsons*, II, 1338-41.
- Effects on Anglo-Indian and domiciled European Community, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 613-8.
- Letter from Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, All-India and Burma, to Secretary of Railway Board, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613-5.
- Question of effect on Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 607.

## INDEX.

### Education—concl'd.

new Scheme—concl'd.

- Opinion re, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 631; *Mafin*, II, 3530-6.
- Resolution of protest passed at annual general meeting of Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, All-India and Burma, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 615.
- Scholarships: *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.  
should be Provided, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.
- School allowances, proposed system, *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.
- School committee, Muslim representation on, advocated, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 549.
- Schoolmasters should be rewarded for coaching a candidate to pass a suitable test, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 380.
- Schools:
- Conveyance not granted to Indian children, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 380, (*Ladikram*) II, 35-7, 91.
  - Distance prevents children from attending, *Pathik, Sharma*, II, 1601-3.
  - Establishment advocated, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512.
  - Fees, *Rothera*, I, p. 355, II, 5537.
  - with Hostels proposed, *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
  - Running, of, by Government Educational Department advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.
- and Standard of living, *see that title*.
- Station committees and, *Muttu*, II, 4815-19.
- Subsidies should be paid to Indian by employer for children's education, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Trades School, Perambur, criticism of working of, *Aiyar*, I, p. 574.
- Training schools for probationers, *Hall*, II, 2496.
- Transfers and, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, pp. 565-6.
- Travelling and allowance facilities proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4773-7.
- and Unemployment, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 374, 375; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441.
- Workers children, at wayside stations problem of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 87.
- EKAMEBARAM, A.**, *see* KIRK, Ernest, etc., representing the South Indian Railway Labour Union, Coimbatore, I, pp. 588-90, II, 5819-90.
- Employees Co-operative Credit Society**, loans during 1928-9, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365.
- Employers' Liability Act**, legislation on lmes, of:
- Advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448-9.
  - not Necessary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
- Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act**, not operative, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 174, 177, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
- Employment Officer:**
- Appointment should be tried, *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5759-60.
  - Functions, *Wathen*, II, 5268-72.
- Engineering Service:**
- Local (Provincial), abolition under consideration, *Railway Board*, I, p. 29.
  - Recruitment methods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 29.
- EVANS, A. O.**, *see* COLVIN, G.L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.
- Eyegight:**
- Defective, should be added to schedule of Workmen's Compensation Act, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
  - Deterioration, procedure in cases of, *Cruickshank*, I, p. 353; II, 5147-54; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 462; *E. I. R. Union Khagaul*, I, p. 493; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 610-1; *Stallard*, II, 2862-3; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2969; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3495; *Norman*, II, 5626-31; *Guruswami*, II, 6119-24.
  - Factors affecting, *E. B. R. Indian, Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
  - Glasses, use of, practice re, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 610; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2968.

## INDEX.

### **Eyesight—*conold.***

- Preferential treatment of Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493.
- Re-testing examination, numbers who pass, *Somayajulu*, II, 4930.
- Tests : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 55-6, 67.
- by Board of Doctors, one selected by employees, proposal not approved, *Russell*, II, 1300-1 ; *Hannay* II, 1302 ; *Parsons*, II, 1303-4.
- Methods, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 492-3 ; *Hayman*, II, 1352 ; *Stallard*, II, 2857-61 ; *Scoresby Jackson*, II, 2443-50 ; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2967 ; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3492, 3494-5, *Crusickshank* II, 5144-6 ; *Norman*, II, 5625.
- Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 564.
- Right of appeal : *Scoresby Jackson*, II, 2433-7.
- Criticism of, and proposals, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 609-10, 611.

### **Factories Act :**

#### **Breaches :**

- little Action taken, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406, (*Khan*), II, 109.
- Prosecutions, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.
- Education of workers necessary *re.*, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- Exemptions, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541.
- Extension, proposals, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 645.
- Rules should be more rigidly enforced, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444.
- Suitability of, but certain improvements in factories suggested, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.
- Workers' acquaintance with, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.
- Workers' interest in, very limited, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.

### **Factories inspection :**

- Co-ordination proposed between inspectors, trade union and industrial undertakings *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Extent and nature of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- General, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.
- Inspectors, Assistant, appointment on choice of workers, organizations advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 643, 645.
- Staff, inadequacy of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.

### **Fair Wages Clause in Public Contracts :**

- Advocated, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 540-1 ; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590, (*Kirk*), II, 5844-5 ; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.
- under Consideration, *Railway Board*, I, p. 148.
- Enforcement difficulty, *Wathen*, II, 4952 ; *Rothera*, II, 5454-5.

**FAROQUE, Mr.**, see **JARRAD, V. E. D.**, etc., representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.

**FERNANDEZ, A. S.**, see **SYED MADHAR**, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5202-5445.

**Ferry staff**, conditions of service, *Railway Board*, I, p. 117.

**FINK, C. C.**, see **WATHEN, F. B.**, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, II, 4943-5291.

### **Firemen :**

- Made to work as shunters without extra remuneration, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497.
- Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 384 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 526.

### **Foremen and Assistant Foremen :**

- Anglo-Indian grievances *re.* appointments, *Lions, Duffy*, II, 2063-6.
- Covenanted :
  - Cessation of recruitment, *Maffin*, II, 3526-7.
  - not Necessary, but proposal *re.*, if appointed, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 628-9.
  - Proportion of, *Muirhead*, II, 587-90.
  - Indian, *Armitstead*, II, 1872-2a.

## INDEX.

### Foremen and Assistant Foremen—*concid.*

- Racial discrimination formerly, but now abolished, *Russell*, II, 1270, *Hayman*, II, 1271.
- Recruitment, *Mutsu*, II, 4642-3, 4646, *Wathen, Thompson*, II, 5254.
- Statement of class of, at different stations and amenities of stations, *Cotesworth*, I, pp. 330-1, II, 1938-40.
- Statistics of different classes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298, (*Hayman*), II, 1397-8; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 628; *Muirhead*, II, 587-90; *Armistead*, II, 1928-35; *Paterson*, II, 507-8; *Cameron*, II, 3244, 3255-6.
- FREEMAN, Mr.**, see **SUARES. R. W.**, etc., representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-5994.
- Freight rates**, *Parsons*, I, pp. 285, 299, II, 1002, 1218-21; *Burn*, I, p. 320, II, 2734-56; *Hayman*, II, 1221.
- FRENCH, Mr.**, see **SUARES. R. W.**, etc., representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-5994.
- Fundamental Rules**, introduction of, a matter for Railway Board, *Watson*, II, 614a.
- GANU, G. V.**, Welfare and Labour Adviser to Staff Officer of B. B. and C. I. Railway : I, pp. 653-7.
  - Agricultural labour, I, pp. 654, 655.
  - Contract work, I, p. 655.
  - Co-operative societies, I, pp. 653, 656, 657.
  - Cost of living, I, pp. 654-5, 655.
  - Cut-pieces of cloth should be supplied to deserving gangmen's children out of welfare funds, I, p. 657.
  - Diet, I, pp. 654-5.
  - Drinking, extent of, I, pp. 653, 655.
  - Education propaganda, I, p. 653.
  - Health, I, p. 657.
  - Hours, I, p. 656.
  - Indebtedness, I, pp. 653, 655, 656, 657.
  - Industrial disputes, I, p. 653.
  - Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 655, 656.
  - Industrial relations, I, p. 653.
  - Labour :
    - Factors tending to improvement, I, p. 653.
    - Laziness and insolence of, I, pp. 655-6.
  - Old age insurance, I, p. 657.
  - Provident fund, I, p. 657.
  - Sickness insurance, I, p. 657.
  - Spinning in homes, I, p. 655.
  - Trade unions, I, pp. 653, 654, 655.
  - Wages, I, pp. 653, 654, 655, 656, 657.
- General Workers' Union, North Western Railway**, see **North Western Railway General Workers' Union**.
- GHOSE, D.**, see **MAFLIN, P. H.**, O.B.E., M.C., etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.
- GIDNEY, C. W. A.**, President; **WILSON, H. T.**, Member and **TURNER, J.**, Adviser, representing National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma : I, pp. 458-61, II, 2566-7146.
  - All-India Railwaymen's Federation, II, 2583-4, 2684.
  - All-India Trade Union Congress, II, 2684-5.
  - Discipline, II, 2876-7.
  - Diseases, I, p. 459.
  - Dismissals and discharges, I, p. 460, II, 2676, 2690.
  - Education, I, pp. 458, 459, II, 2594-9, 2619, 2686.
  - G. I. P. Mutual Benefit Society, II, 2578-82, 2645-8, 2651-7.
  - Health, I, pp. 459, 460, II, 2621, 2623.
  - Hours, I, pp. 459, 460, II, 2573-7, 2687-93, 2620-5, 2660-8.
  - Housing, I, pp. 458-9.
  - Industrial disputes, I, p. 461, II, 2628-32, 2638, 2639, 2644, 2703.
  - Industrial relations, I, p. 458, II, 2600-3, 2669-70, 2676-8.
  - Intelligence, I, p. 459.

## INDEX.

### GIDNEY, C. W. A., etc.—*concl'd.*

- Leave, I, p. 460, II, 2566-71, 2610-12.  
 Mutual benefit societies, I, p. 461, II, 2578-82, 2646-7, 2650-7, 2709-146, 2714.  
 National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma, I, p. 461, II, 2583-4, 2613-7,  
 2626-33, 2638-44, 2649, 2651-2, 2655-8, 2681-5, 2692-707, 2713-4.  
 Old age and premature retirement, II, 2572, 2585-6, 2617, 2687-9, 2691, 2692.  
 Promotion, I, p. 458, II, 2586, 2594-9, 2618.  
 Recruitment, I, p. 461.  
 Safety, I, pp. 459, 459-60, II, 2374, 2573-4.  
 Sanitary arrangements, I, p. 459, II, 2904-9, 2687.  
 Staff organisation, I, pp. 458, 461, II, 2600-3, 2669-80, 2954-9.  
 Ticket collectors, II, 2618.  
 Trade unions, I, p. 461, II, 2626, 2634-6, 2640, 2650-8.  
 Unemployment, I, p. 458, II, 2625, 2690.  
 Wages, I, p. 460.  
 Welfare, II, 2670-2.  
 Works committee, II, 2636.  
 Works councils and industrial councils, I, p. 458.
- GIDNEY, Lieut.-Colonel H. A. J., M.L.A., J.P., F. R. S. (E.),** on behalf of the Anglo-  
 Indian and Domiciled European Railway Employees: I, pp. 602-18.  
 Anglo-Indian and domiciled European community, position of, on railways and  
 claims I, p. 602-6.  
 Appeals, I, p. 608.  
 Confidential reports and demi-official letters, I, p. 609.  
 Cost of living, I, pp. 605-6.  
 Discharges and dismissals, I, pp. 607-8.  
 Divisional system, I, p. 608.  
 Education, I, pp. 607, 613-8.  
 Eyesight and glasses, I, pp. 609-11.  
 Fining, I, p. 609.  
 Geneva and Washington Conventions, I, p. 607.  
 Government Servants Conduct Rules, I, p. 609.  
 Grievances Committee, I, p. 608.  
 Indebtedness, I, p. 612.  
 Labour Bureaus, I, p. 608.  
 Lady doctors, I, p. 613.  
 Leave, I, p. 611.  
 Mutual benefit societies, I, p. 613.  
 Overtime, I, p. 611.  
 Promotions, I, p. 611-2.  
 Provident fund, I, p. 612.  
 Recruitment, selection committees, I, p. 613.  
 Retirement, age, I, p. 613.  
 Service bond, I, pp. 607-8.  
 Sickness insurance, I, p. 612.  
 Standard of living, I, p. 604.  
 Technical training, I, p. 611.  
 Wages, I, pp. 603-6.  
 Welfare Committees, I, p. 608.  
 Whitley Committees, I, p. 608.
- Girdh colliery, conditions at, *Whitworth*, II, 3904; *Lancaster*, II, 3906-43, 3960-4,  
 3978-9; *Pollock*, II, 3944-62, 3977, 3980-1, 3983.**
- Golden Rock Colony:**  
 Administration, *Rothera*, I, p. 355, II, 5518-21.  
 Housing conditions and proposals, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.  
 Workshops:  
     Chargemen, reduction of number and increase advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*,  
     I, p. 588.  
     Evidence of workers in, *see* **GOPAL, A., etc.**, II, 4937-42.
- Golden Rock Colony Committee, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585, II, 5776-83; *Swarna*,  
 II, 5765-8.**
- GOPAL, A.; JOSEPH, S.; MUTU KRISHNAN, Mr.; KRISHNAN, Mr. and RAMA-  
 SWAMI, S.;** workers in Golden Rock Workshops of South Indian Railway,  
 Company: II, 4937-42.  
 Cost of living, II, 4937.

## INDEX.

### **GOPAL, A., etc.—concl.**

- Discipline, II, 4937.
- Diseases, II, 4937.
- Dismissal, II, 4937.
- Education, II, 4942.
- Health, II, 4942.
- Housing, II, 4937-8, 4942.
- Leave, II, 4937, 4942.
- Passes, II, 4942.
- Provident fund, II, 4942.
- Recruitment, II, 4937, 4939.
- Sundays, manner of spending, II, 4940-2.
- Trade union, II, 4937, 4942.
- Wages, II, 4937, 4942.
- Water supply, II, 4942.
- Welfare facilities, II, 4942.

**Gorakhpur Workshops, conditions in, B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn., I, pp. 498, 499, 500, 501, 504, 505, 508.**

**Gout, see under Diseases.**

**Government of India Act, amendment proposed, Chandrika Prasada, I, p. 437.**

**Government Servants Conduct Rules, position of railway employees, Lt.-Col. Gidney I, p. 609.**

**GOVINDARAJ, P., see ROTHERA, P., etc., representing the South Indian Railway, II, 5446-5735.**

### **Gratuities :**

- in Cases of premature retirement, proposal, *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.
- Compassionate, to dependents, *Railway Board*, I, p. 82.
- for Contract labour, none, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 505.
- Death gratuities, statement of, Bengal Nagpur Railway, *Jarrad*, I, p. 323, II, 4411.
- Forfeiture, liability, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650.
- Giving of, unconditionally, advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 588.
- in Gorakhpur workshops, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501.
- Graduated scale of contribution by administration proposed, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.
- Inadequacy of, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650.
- in Lillooah workshops, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481.
- Loss of, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481.
- non-Payment and delay in payment, instances of, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 501.
- Proposals, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers Fedn.*, I, p. 429, (*Pathik*), II, 1554; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3778-9; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500-1; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.
- Scale, increase advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 588.
- Systems: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 81-2; *Rothera*, I, p. 356, II, 5552, 5715; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568; *Russell*, II, 1045-50; *Wathen*, II, 5287-8.
- Improvement proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554, 563.
- for Voluntary retirement, proposal, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.

**GRAYSON, N., see WATHEN, F. B., etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, II, 4943-5291.**

### **Great Indian Peninsula Railway :**

- Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 20, 21.
- Accident prevention, measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 93.
- Accidents, incidence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 90.
- Apprenticeship, *Railway Board*, I, p. 11.
- Boy Scouts Association, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
- Contract work, control over working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 41.
- Co-operative Credit Society: *Railway Board*, I, p. 84.
- Canvassing of votes by officers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267a.
- Unfair management of affairs, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267, 2270-1.

## INDEX.

### Great Indian Peninsula Railway—*contd.*

- Co-operative Stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.
  - Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 17, 18.
  - Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 68.
  - Education, number of schools, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 78-9, 218-9.
  - Efficiency :
    - possible Methods of securing increase, *Railway Board*, I, p. 157.
    - Position, *re*, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 152-3.
  - Employees' Death Benefit Fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 82-3.
  - First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.
  - Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.
  - Health :
    - Births and deaths, *Railway Board*, I, p. 53.
    - anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 60.
    - Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 58, 61.
    - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
    - Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.
  - Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 109, 111.
  - Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 43-51.
  - Indebtedness, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
  - Labour :
    - Origin of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 5.
    - Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 8.
  - Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 143, 144, 146.
  - Liaison officer, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27.
  - Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.
  - Mutual benefit Society : *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
  - Canvassing of votes by officers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267.
  - Compulsory membership, question of, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2578-82, 2645-47, 2651, 2653-4.
  - Control of affairs, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2648.
  - Effect on National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2651-2, 2655-7.
  - non-Registration, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2268-9.
  - Unfair management of affairs, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267.
- Number of men employed by, *Joshi*, II, 2138.
  - Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 23-4.
  - Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 237.
  - Representatives, *see* BURN, D. S. ; RICHARDSON, A. ; WOOD, P. ; LIMPUS, C. G. ; GRIFFITHS, W. T. ; KUNDUNMAL, V. R. and STALLARD, Dr. P. L., II, 2715-2969.
  - Sanitary arrangements and water supply, *Railway Board*, I, p. 64.
  - Special investigations, *Railway Board*, I, p. 183.
  - Staff Committees, organisation, functions, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 38-9.
  - Staff organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.
  - Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
  - Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 163, 166-7, 239, 244.
  - Training school, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 30-1, 31-2, 33.
  - Wages :
    - Changes, effect on labour supply, *Railway Board*, I, p. 135.
    - Engineering Department, minimum wages of low-paid staff compared with other undertakings, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 274-5.
    - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 136, 137.
    - Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
    - Local allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 128.
    - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
    - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
    - Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
    - Piece work system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
    - Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 202-3, 209.
    - Travelling allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.
  - Welfare :
    - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
    - Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.

## INDEX.

### Great Indian Peninsula Railway—*concid.*

#### Welfare—*concid.*

Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.

Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 74-5.

Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.

Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.

### Great Indian Peninsula Railway Amalgamated Society, *Joshi*, II, 2237-9.

#### Great Indian Peninsula Railway Staff Union :

Affiliation with other Unions, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2305-6.

Amalgamation with G. I. P. Railwaymen's Union, question of, *Joshi*, II, 2130-1.

Attitude of employers and officials, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439, 450-1, 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2245.

Attitude of workers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 450-1, 451.

Committee of enquiry into conditions of workers set up, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439.

not in Favour of strikes, *Joshi*, II, 2130, 2200, 2298, 2312.

Formation and history, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439-40, 450, 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2124, 2235-8, 2263.

Genuineness of complaints assessed as far as possible by, *Joshi*, II, 2233-4.

History, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 163, 165.

Meetings, refusal by employers of requests for permission to hold, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2209-11.

Membership, numbers and nature of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450, (*Joshi*), II, 2125-6, 2128, 2132, 2139-41.

Memorandum, I, pp. 439-55.

Methods of negotiation with employers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 451-2, (*Joshi*), II, 2134-7, 2200-8, 2298, 2307-8.

Negotiation preferred to strikes, *Joshi*, II, 2200, 2298.

Recognition, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439, 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2133, 2185-7, 2196, 2263; *Burns*, II, 2718-23.

Registration, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439, 451.

Reply of agent to resolutions of annual conference, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 452-5, (*Joshi*, *Bakke*), II, 2311-13.

Representatives, see *JOSHI, S. C. and BAKHLE, P. S.*, I, pp. 439-55, II, 2122-328.

Victimisation of members, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 450-1, (*Joshi*), II, 2243-4, 2314.

Work accomplished by, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2142-3.

### Great Indian Peninsula Railwaymen's Association, history, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 163, 165.

#### Great Indian Peninsula Railwaymen's Union :

Amalgamation with *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, question of, *Joshi*, II, 2130-1.

Badly conducted, *Burns*, II, 2855.

Formation and history, *Joshi*, II, 2127-9.

Recognition of, *Burns*, II, 2718-23.

#### Grievances, procedure re, see under Industrial Relations.

### GRIFFITHS, W. T., see *BURN, D. S.*, etc., representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2969.

#### Guards :

Assistant guards made to work as guards without extra remuneration, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 497, 505.

Comparison of responsibilities of drivers and, *Ball*, II, 2491-5.

Indians, *Burns*, I, p. 320, II, 2787-90; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505; *Hayman*, II, 1125-5a.

#### Overtime :

Conditions of, *Hayman*, II, 1143; *Russel*, II, 1144-6.

Proposal re, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 628.

Promotions to, *Joelyne*, I, p. 308, II, 3394; *Joshi*, II, 2322-4.

new Rates of pay and hardship of, *Lt. Col. Gidney*, I, p. 804.

Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 371, 386; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *E. B. R. Indian Employees Assn.*, I, p. 526; *Aiyar*, I, p. 577; *Joshi*, II, 2282; *Mukta*, II, 4744.

Recruitment method, *Muirhead*, II, 616-a; *Colvin*, II, 4035.

Time-scale instead of grades system desired by, *Khan*, II, 202.



## INDEX.

**GUPTA, J. N.**, see **BANNERJEE, K.P.**, etc., representatives of the Eastern Bengal Railway Indian Employees' Association, I, pp. 510-30, II, 2970-3173.

**GURUSWAMI, S.**, Assistant Secretary, All-India Railwaymen's Federation: I, pp. 634-52, II, 5995-6181.

- Absenteeism, I, p. 638.
- All-India Railwaymen's Federation, I, p. 652, II, 5997-6007, 6022-51, 6085-6.
- Apprenticeship, I, pp. 635, 639.
- Arbitration, II, 6160-3.
- Bribery and corruption, I, p. 635.
- Conditions of service, I, p. 651.
- Contract work, I, pp. 639-40, II, 6097-100.
- Co-operative credit societies, I, p. 642, II, 6051-4, 6115-6.
- Cost of living, I, p. 649, II, 6171-7.
- Dietary, I, pp. 649-50.
- Discharges, I, p. 636.
- Diseases, industrial, I, pp. 641, 644, II, 6145-7.
- Drinking, I, p. 642, II, 6020-1.
- Education, I, pp. 642-3, II, 6169-70.
- Eyesight, II, 6119-24.
- Factories Act, I, p. 645.
- Factory Inspectors, I, pp. 643, 645.
- Gratuities, I, p. 650.
- Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 637, 640-1, II, 6094, 6125-7, 6138-44.
- Hours, I, pp. 644-6.
- Housing, I, p. 640, II, 6128-37.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 651, II, 6055-8, 6169.
- Industrial efficiency, I, p. 652.
- Intelligence, I, p. 652.
- Leave and holidays, I, pp. 645, 651.
- Provident Fund, I, p. 650.
- Racial discrimination, II, 6095.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 634-7, II, 6087-8, 6105-6, 6117-8, 6166.
- Safety, I, p. 643, II, 6166-8.
- Sanitary committees, I, p. 641.
- Sickness insurance, I, pp. 641, 650-1, II, 6101-4.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 638, 639.
- Trade Disputes Act, II, 6070-84.
- Trade Unions, I, p. 652.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 636-7, II, 6089-93.
- Wages: I, pp. 646-51, II, 6095-6, 6107-10, 6156-7.
  - Family allowances, I, p. 646, II, 6066-9.
  - Fines, I, p. 651, II, 6113-4.
  - Payment, I, p. 651, II, 6059-63.
- Welfare, I, pp. 641-2, II, 6095.
- Welfare and staff Committees, I, pp. 636, 652, II, 6008-19.
- Whitley Committees, II, 6152-4, 6181.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 643-4.
- Workshops, I, p. 637.

**HANNAY, H. A. M.**, Member, see **RUSSELL, T. G.**, etc., on behalf of the Railway Board II, 739-1508b.

**HARDIN SPAHA**, see **MONDAL, Sanji Ram**, etc., representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah, I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.

**HAYMAN, A. M.**, O.B.E., Member, see **RUSSELL, T. G.**, etc., on behalf of the Railway Board, II, 739-1508b.

### Health:

- Agada colliery area, arrangements under E. I. Railway, *Jarrad*, II, 4489-71.
- Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans, opportunities for, in superior medical staff advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624.
- Ayurvedic Unani and Vedic treatment facilities should be provided, *N.W.R. Union* I, p. 373. *Nayudu*, I, p. 596.
- Ayurvedic and Hikmat physicians resorted to, *B. B. & O. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427.

## INDEX.

### Health—*contd.*

#### Births and deaths:

##### Births:

- Rates, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 53-4; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514; *E. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Reporting of, difficulty of obtaining, *Norman*, II, 5599-600.
- Death rates, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 53-4; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 371, 372; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 404; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 497; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *Sharma* II, 1560; *Pollock*, II, 3946-8; *Norman*, II, 5596-7.
- Infant mortality, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *Nayudu*, I, p. 692.
- Registration methods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54; *Pollock*, II, 3946, 3977; *Lancaster*, II, 3978-9.
- Board of health of union and railway officials proposed, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 406.
- Certificates, *see* Medical certificates, *below*.
- Climate and, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 458; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Comparison with health of general population, *Banerjee*, II, 3147.
- Compounding:
- Inadequacy of, at several stations, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.
  - Supervision: *Leake*, II, 4506-10; *Cruickshank*, II, 5180-1.
  - Need for, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3490.
- Confinements, provision for: *Suhrawardy*, II, 3486-9; *Mastin*, II, 3510-11; *Norman*, II, 5614-5.
- none, for Indian women, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372, (*Randev*), II, 68-9.
  - Proposed, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.
- Dispensing, *see* Compounding, *above*.
- Dais*, *see* midwives and *Dais*, *below*.
- Days lost through sickness, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 52, 53.
- Dietary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362, 363, 371, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405, 406; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 434; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 464, 469, 470, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3664; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 515; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 597; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 649-50; *Ganu*, I, pp. 654-5; *Scoreby Jackson* II, 2549-50.
- Disability through hard work, treatment of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Discharge of workers from sick list before complete recovery, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 464, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3665-6.
- Dispensaries, *see* Hospitals and Dispensaries *below*.
- Divisional system in medical department, difficulties resulting from, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3601-2, 3757.
- Dust nuisance, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443.
- Eyesight, *see* *that* *title*.
- Factors affecting, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 464, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3664; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 516; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542.
- General conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 464, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3664; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514-5, 523; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4888-90; *M. S. M.R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 649; *Condon*, II, 1804-7.
- Grants to local bodies proposed, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Health visitors:
- to be Appointed, *Muirhead*, II, 711; *Wathen*, II, 5139.
  - Request for, refused, *Ladikram*, II, 89-90.
  - Trained midwives, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2421-2.
  - Ajmer Women, *Armistead*, II, 1815.
- Having tests, right of appeal, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2433-7.
- Hospitals and dispensaries:
- Attitude of workers, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 492.
  - Calcutta, need for, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3484-5.

## INDEX.

### Health—contd.

#### Hospitals and dispensaries—contd.

- Classification of, and giving of different kinds of medicines for same sickness :  
*Aiyar*, I, p. 573.  
 Denial of, *Cruickshank*, II, 5179-82.  
 Compounders, lack of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.  
 Costs of civil hospital paid for employee in cases of prolonged treatment, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.  
 Dietary, criticism, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.  
 Dispensaries with arrangements for indoor patients, very few, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372.  
 Distance, question of, and difficulties, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362, 372, (*Randev*), II, 62, (*Ladikram*), II, 62, 66; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *F. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 493; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592-3; *Joshi*, II, 2222, 2224.  
 Extent and nature of provision, *Cruickshank*, I, p. 353, II, 5131-6; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372, (*Randev*), II, 62; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405, 406, (*Ladikram*), II, 84; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 404-6, (*Pandey*), II, 3667; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *F. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, pp. 492, 493; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 543, 544, (*Muktu*), II, 4894-5; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553; *Aiyar*, I, p. 573; *T. V. K.*, *Naidu*, I, p. 584; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592-3, 597; *Pathik*, II, 1652, 1655; *Lyons*, II, 2077-83; *Joshi*, II, 2222, 2224; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2961; *Pollock*, II, 3984-6, 3995, 4015-6; *Leake*, II, 4474; *Norman*, II, 5805-15; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3476.  
 Golden Rock, new out-patient department under consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5618.  
 Government hospitals only, with contributions from railways, advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.  
 Grants should be made to civil dispensaries, *Ladikram*, II, 84.  
 Indoor patient :  
   Expenses high, *Sharma*, II, 1531-2.  
   Increase of blocks for, proposed, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fdn.*, I, p. 428.  
   Lack of provision for, *F. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 465; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499.  
 for Infectious diseases, no hospitals, *Joshi*, II, 2231.  
 Lahore central dispensary, closing of, *Randev*, II, 63-4; *Muirhead*, II, 726.  
 Maternity wards, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3486.  
 Medicines etc., inadequate supply, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.  
 Nurses :  
   in Some, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 493.  
   in Some but exclusively for Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 493.  
 no Racial discrimination, *Russell*, II, 1272.  
 no Separate room for patients to take rest, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 492.  
 Special wards for Indian women, *Armistead*, II, 1887.  
 Staff inadequacy of, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 49.  
 Stoppages, system, *Wather*, I, p. 353; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584; *Norman*, II, 5616-7.  
 Subscriptions to, *Cruickshank*, I, p. 353, II, 5155-6.  
 Tip for treatment and certificates, universal, *Leake*, II, 4517; *Mozumdar*, II, 4517.  
 Treatment in :  
   Criticism of, *F. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 464-5, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3673.  
   Free to workers drawing Rs. 30 and under but charge for food to those above, *Jackson*, II, 2489.  
   Inadequacy of, *Pathik*, II, 1652; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3462-3, 3474-5.  
   no Proper treatment for subordinates and menials, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.  
 not Up-to-date or fully equipped, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515.  
 Utilisation of, *Leake*, I, p. 324, II, 4478-81; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 405; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542; *Pathik*, *Sharma*, II, 1652, 1665; *Majumdar*, II, 3512; *Pollock*, II, 3956, 3984.

## INDEX.

### Health—contd.

#### Hospitals and dispensaries—contd.

- no Wards for women, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 616; *Pathik*, II, 1590-3.
- Women and children's hospital advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.
- Zenana hospitals, need for, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Hours and, see under **HOURS**.
- Housing and, see under **HEALTH**.
- Indian methods should be provided where Western medicine unacceptable, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
- and Industrial efficiency, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Infant welfare centres, Ajmer, *Armistead*, II, 1815-20.
- Inoculation, vaccination, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 59.
- Inspection not sufficiently exercised, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459.

#### Lady doctors :

- Advocated in larger stations, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613.
- would be Appreciated, *Norman*, II, 5612.
- sometimes Available at hospitals and dispensaries, *Railway Board*, I, p. 61.
- not Employed and not necessary at present, *Cruickshank*, II, 5137-8.
- Extent of provision, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515.
- Increase advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406.
- Need for, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4933; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 640-1, (*Guruswami*), II, 6140-1.
- None at Giridih and doubts as to success of, *Pollock*, II, 3950-8.
- None, but would be welcomed, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, pp. 486, 487.
- Provision of, not responsibility of railways, *Parsons*, II, 1355.
- Lady Minto nurses, and desirability of employment of domiciled European or Anglo-Indian nurses, *Lyons*, II, 2078-88.
- Marshy and water-logged land, effect of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 513.

#### • Maternity benefits :

- East Indian Railway, *Railway Board*, I, p. 69.
- Legislation advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 641.
- Need for, and proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.
- Question of little importance, *Railway Board*, I, p. 69.
- Scheme would be welcomed and utilised, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.

#### Medical Certificates :

- Corruption of doctors in connection with granting of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 405, (*Khan*), II, 209, 236-9, *Hikmatullah*, II, 3681.
- no Difficulty in obtaining, *Madhar*, II, 5393.
- False, *Norman*, II, 5649-50.
- Forgery of, *Leuke*, II, 4513-4; *Jarrad*, II, 4515.
- Medical referees should decide question, *Joshi*, II, 2217.
- from Outside doctors, acceptance :
  - Advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 373, 380, (*Ladikram*), II, 67, 85; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405-6, 409, (*Khan*), II, 209-13, 300; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Pathik, Sharma*), II, 1553; 1562-4; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624; *Dias*, II, 5956-7; *Hockins*, II, 5957.
  - Difficulty of, *Muirhead*, II, 722-5.
  - Practice re., *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2427-32; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2960; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3465; *Pollock*, II, 3987, 4020-33; *Colvin*, II, 3987; *Leuke*, II, 4511-3, 4516, 4518; *Cruickshank*, II, 5183-90; *Norman*, II, 5651-4, 5735.
  - Refusal of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 462, 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3672; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4902-3; *Aiyar*, I, p. 673; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 584-5; *Hayman*, II, 1353; *Rigg*, II, 3228.
- Problems connected with, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3666.
- on Recruitment, cases of lack of, and measures taken, *Colvin*, I, p. 318, II, 3992, 4193-5.
- Relaxation proposed till medical facilities improved, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 373.

## INDEX.

### Health—*contd.*

- Medical Certificates—*contd.*  
 Statistics, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 52, 53.  
 Unfair treatment in granting of, *Banerjee*, II, 3151.
- Medical Departments :  
 " Health " Branch, establishment under consideration, *Colvin*, I, p. 317.  
 N. W. R., reorganization of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 57-8.  
 Self-contained medical organization, advantages, *Railway Board*, I, p. 57.
- Medical examinations: *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2559-65.  
 Demi-official letters to medical officers when sending men for : *Aiyar*, I, p. 573 ;  
*Madhar*, II, 5393.  
 no Case known, *C uickshank*, II, 5191.  
 Method of conducting, G. I. P. R., II, 2966.  
 Particulars and revisions on appeal, G. I. P. R., II, 2962.  
 Periodical, a cause of unemployment, *Aiyar*, I, p. 571.  
 Re-examination, abuses arising from, G. I. P. R. Staff Union, I, p. 444.  
 of Saw-mill operatives for respiratory diseases, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.  
 Standard should be lowered, B. B. & C. I. R., *Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.
- Medical facilities and treatment :  
 Availability of, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3461, 3463-5 ; *Mafin*, II, 3462.  
 Certain classes not attended to by doctor unless have memo. from managing  
 staff, E. B. R. *Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 615, (*Banerjee*), II, 3163-9.  
 Collieries, *Pollock*, II, 3949-58.  
 Delay in receiving assistance, B. N. R. *Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Somaya-  
 julu, Muttu*), II, 4931-2.  
 possible Difficulty in some parts, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2423-4.  
 Doctors to attend serious cases at patient's residence, proposal for, N. W. R.  
*Union*, I, pp. 372-3, 380.  
 Expenditure on, *Railway Board*, I, p. 57.  
 Expenditure on, by workers, E. I. R. *Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 469, 470, (*Suren-  
 dra Nath*), II, 3709-10, 3711.  
 Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 58-9 ; N. W. R. *Union*,  
 I, pp. 372-3, 380 ; *General Workers' Union*, N. W. R., I, p. 405 ; B. B. & C. I.  
 R. *Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 427-8 ; *Dalal*, I, p. 438 ; G. I. P. R. *Staff Union*,  
 I, p. 443, (*Joshi*), II, 2222, 2232, 2258 ; E. I. R. *Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 464-  
 5 ; E. I. R. *Union*, *Khagaul*, I, pp. 492, 493 ; B. & N. W. *Railwaymen's Assn.*,  
 I, p. 499 ; E. B. R. *Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515 ; *Kanchrapara Railway  
 Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530 ; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592-3, 597 ; *Pathik*, II, 1589,  
 G. I. P. R., II, 2961.  
 Factors affecting provision of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.  
 Fees charged by doctors, E. I. R. *Union*, *Lilloah*, I, p. 479, (*Ismail, Ram  
 Aatur, Mondal*), II, 4247-59 ; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.
- Free :  
 for Daily paid men, *Rothera*, II, 5664.  
 for Daily rated men advocated, M. S. M. R. *Union*, I, p. 553, (*Fernandez,  
 Krishnamurti*), II, 5408-12.  
 to all Employees and wives and children advocated, *Anglo-Indian and  
 Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624.  
 Facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 59 ; *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2425-6 ; *Pollock*,  
 II, 3984, 3988-91.
- Grants from various railways, 1927-8 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5,  
 216-7.
- in Homes, facilities, *Pollock*, II, 4017-9.  
 Improvements proposed, N. W. R. *Union*, I, pp. 372-3, 380.  
 Inadequacy of, N. W. R. *Union*, I, pp. 372-3, 380 ; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 434,  
 Vol. II, Part II, 3462-3, 3472-6 ; E. I. R. *Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I,  
 pp. 486-7 ; E. I. R. *Union*, *Lilloah*, I, p. 479, (*Ram Aatur*), II, 4273 ; B. N. R.  
*Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 543-4, (*Muttu*), II, 4894-5 ; *Anglo-Indian and  
 Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624, (*Dias*), II, 5946-51 ; *All-India Railway-  
 men's Fedn.*, I, pp. 840-1, (*Guruswami*), II, 6138-44.
- at Isolated and wayside stations :  
 Inadequacy of, M. S. P. *Mudaliar*, I, p. 567.  
 Need for, M. S. M. R. *Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
- Private doctors resorted to, B. B. & C. I. *Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Pathik  
 Sharma*), II, 1552, 1556-7 ; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 434. Vol. II, Part II,  
 3462-3, 3472-3 ; G. I. P. R. *Staff Union*, I, p. 443 ; E. I. R. *Employees' Union*,  
*Lucknow*, I, p. 486 ; E. I. R. *Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 492 ; *Surendra Nath*, II,  
 3710.

## Health—contd.

### Medical facilities and treatment—concl'd.

- Proposals, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 564; *Gana*, I, p. 657.
- no Provision for families of employees, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3472.
- Provision by Government or other agencies :
- None, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499.
- Question of, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493.
- Provision by Government, missionary societies, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 61.
- Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372, (*Randev*), II, 68; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *Joshi*, II, 2285-90.
- no Racial discrimination, *Stallard*, II, 2797-9.
- Specialist treatment for officers of non-Asiatic domicile and question of extension to those of Asiatic domicile, *Hayman*, II, 1356-60.
- Supervision of railway doctors advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405-6.
- Travelling doctors and sub-assistant surgeons, utilisation, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 405, (*Khan*), II, 235, 240-1.
- Utilisation, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 61-2; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553; *Randev*, II, 62; *Muirhead*, II, 721.
- Visiting of men in homes, *Muirhead*, II, 544.
- for Women, inadequate and proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 372, 380, (*Ladikram*), II, 87-90; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544; *M. S. M. R. Union*, I, p. 553; *Pathik*, II, 1590-3.
- Medical staff:** *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624, (*Dias*), II, 5952-4; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2961; *Suhrwardy*, II, 3470-3; *Pollock*, II, 4002-12; *Leake*, II, 4523; *Norman*, II, 5603.
- Absence of officers for long hours, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Anglo-Indians would be accepted if suitably qualified, *Leake*, II, 4524-6.
- Appeal against decisions of, proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624, (*Dias*), II, 5955; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 637, 641, (*Guruswami*), II, 6094, 6125-7.
- Bribery, *Surendra Nath, Hikmatullah, Bhatnagar, Pandey*, II, 3673-82.
- Certification of sickness considered as chief function of medical department, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Departmental officers have control over, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492.
- District Medical Officers, public health qualification to be required in future, *Rothera*, II, 5620; *Norman*, II, 5621.
- Illegal gratification, no evidence obtained, *Pollock*, II, 3990-1.
- and Inadequacy of, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492, (*Suhrwardy*), II, 3496-500.
- Increase etc., proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 624, 625.
- and Increase will be necessary, *Leake*, II, 4472-3.
- Indian doctors, complaint about, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4900.
- under Influence of railway, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405, 409, (*Khan*), II, 208; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 510; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4905.
- N. W. R.*, staff, *Muirhead*, II, 719-20.
- Panel of independent competent doctors proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4905.
- Practising systems of medicine other than western, *Nayudu*, I, p. 696.
- with Public health qualifications, number, *Muirhead*, II, 706-10.
- Qualifications, question of, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3671-2.
- Recruitment method, *Leake*, II, 4525-6.
- Reduction of jurisdiction and better conveyance facilities proposed, *Muttu*, II, 4932.
- Sub-Assistant surgeons, position re., trolley facilities, *Suhrwardy*, II, 3481; *Mafin*, II, 3481-2.
- Supervision necessary, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3679.

## INDEX.

### Health—contd.

#### Medical Staff—contd.

Treatment of patients, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 464-5, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3673; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492.

#### Medicines :

Extent and inadequacy of supply, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.

not Good, *Joshi*, II, 2222-3.

Inadequacy and ineffectiveness of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 464, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3668-71.

Prescriptions, use of coloured paper according to community, *Stallard*, II, 2797-8.

Three kinds only provided, *Joshi*, II, 2258-9.

Workers obliged to buy outside medicine not available at hospital, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492; *Bhatnagar*, II, 3687.

#### Midwives, nurses or dais :

Advocated and combination with district nursing service proposed, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624.

Cases attended by, statistics, *Suhrwardy*, I, p. 308, II, 3488.

Employment to be extended, *Suhrwardy*, II, 3487.

Extent of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 61; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4898-9, 4933; *Leake*, II, 4475-80, 4482-5; *Workers*, II, 4942; *Norman*, II, 5611, 5615.

Facilities and question under consideration, *Wathen*, II, 5139-40; *Cruickshank*, II, 5141-2.

Increase number advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406, (*Khan*), II, 214; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584; *Pollock*, II, 4012.

Indian, no objection to, if well trained, but no demand, *Pollock*, II, 4013-4.

None at Moradabad, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3688.

Request for, refused, *Ladikram*, II, 89-90.

None, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372, (*Randev*), II, 68-9; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 465; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, pp. 486-7; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.

Utilisation, question of, *Khan*, II, 214.

#### Night duty, effect of, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3664.

Physique, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 55-6; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 404-5, 405, 406; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 434, 436; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 464; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 515, 523; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Cruickshank*, II, 5129-30; *Norman*, II, 5480-3, 5602.

Piece work system and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 422; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 538, 539.

in case of Protracted illness worker declared unfit for further service, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492.

Public Health Department, under consideration, *Suhrwardy*, II, 3478-80.

#### Public Health officers :

Desirability of appointment worth consideration, *Norman*, II, 5622-4.

not Desired, but districts of medical officer should be reduced in size, *Leake*, II, 4498-504, 4519-21.

Public health work by district medical officers, *Cruickshank*, II, 5157-60, *Wathen*, II, 5157.

anti-Rabic treatment, facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 59.

non-Railway medical aid not recognised by railway in regard to leave, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493.

Return to duty of sick or convalescent men, urging of, by district officers, question of, *Pollock*, II, 3029-30.

Rooms close to labourers' quarters proposed for nursing sick and maternity cases, *Ganu*, I, p. 667.

Running staff, *Rothera*, II, 5555-9; *Reid*, II, 5557.

St. John's Ambulance Association examination, *Suhrwardy*, II, 3493.

Sanitary Committee, see *that title*.

Segregation camps, conditions in, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2229-30; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4901.

#### Sick leave :

and Compensatory allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 68.

Difficulty in obtaining, *Banerjee*, II, 3148, 3150.

Improvement of position, need for, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567.

## INDEX.

### Health—contd.

#### Sick leave—concl'd.

- Inadequacy of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 624.  
 Influence re., question of, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3782-3.  
 Leave due to man not allowed if he is declared medically unfit and given notice, *Ladikram*, II, 70.  
 Patients should be exempt from doctor's fee, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.  
 no Pay for, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3513.  
 Pressure on medical officer to refuse, cases of, *Rigg*, II, 3225.  
 Proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 625.  
 non-Railway medical aid not recognised in connection with, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 493.  
 Return of patients to native place, position re., *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567.  
 System, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 406, 410; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523; *Nayudu*, I, p. 597; *Rothera*, II, 5575-6, 5580.  
 System and proposals, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587, II, 5812.  
 Workers compelled to resume duties before full recovery, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492.

#### Sickness :

- and Accidents, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Amount, impossibility of giving accurate estimate, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2418-9.  
 Days lost owing to certified sickness, comparison between staff drawing more than Rs. 30 per month and less, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3460.  
 Employees have to work when sick, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 511.  
 High incidence, cause of, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2409-12.  
 Incidence, statistics, nature of, and accuracy, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2956.  
 and Indebtedness, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *Banerjee*, II, 3140.  
 Large amount of, without any certificates, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2418.  
 Medical examination before re-employment, *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2562-4.  
 Payments during :  
     Cost of :  
         Information being obtained, *Railway Board*, I, p. 209.  
         Question of obtaining information, *Russell*, II, 1454a-8, *Parsons*, 1459-60, *Hayman*, II, 1461.  
         System, *Hayman*, II, 1205-8.  
 Reporting sick, no trouble known of, *Wathen*, II, 5177-8; *Crusickshank*, II, 5178.  
 Statistics, *Hayman*, II, 1201-4; *Condon*, II, 1824-6.  
 Treatment during, *Pathik, Sharma*, II, 1550-1.  
 Workers failing to attend hospital are struck off sick list and absence treated as leave without pay, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 492.

#### Sickness insurance :

- sound Actuarial basis, possibility doubted, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2959.  
 Advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516, (*Bannerjee*), II, 3128-7; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589, (*Kirk*), II, 5864-6; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 625, 630; *Surendra Nath, Hikmatullah*, II, 3723-9.  
 for Agricultural labourers, proposals, *Nayudu*, I, p. 596.  
 would be Approved, personally, *Rothera*, II, 5577-9.  
 Compulsory scheme advocated, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 650-1; *Ganu*, I, p. 657.  
 Contributions, proposal re. amount of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 597.  
 for Domestic service, not possible, *Nayudu*, I, p. 597.  
 Encouragement of, by employers, advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 612.  
 International Labour Convention :  
     Application, possibility, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 641.  
     not Ratified, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.  
     would be Welcomed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406.  
 Legislation advocated, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 595-6.  
 Proposals, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 593, 595-7; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 641, (*Gururamsi*), II, 6101-4.  
 Scheme for unhealthy stations, question of, *Moffin*, II, 3520-2.  
 Scheme would be welcomed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lvaknow*, I, p. 487.



## INDEX.

### Health—*concl'd.*

#### Sickness insurance—*concl'd.*

Workers would contribute, *Muttu*, II, 4712-3, *Madhar*, II, 5369-70; *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5813.

Statistics: *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 542-3; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 596-7; *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3476.

Collection under consideration, *Muirhead*, II, 728.

Supervision should be increased, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406.  
Unhealthy stations:

Classification under consideration, *Cruickshank*, II, 5196.

Compensation under Workman's Compensation Act, proposal, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 3127, 3148-9a.

Extension of number proposed, *Suhrawardy*, I, 3466-97, *Mafin*, II, 3468.

Particulars of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 54-5.

Period of service at, *Jarrad*, II, 4412-6.

Sickness statistics, *Jarrad*, I, pp. 323-4, II, 4417.

Special allowances and leave, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 593, 597; *Banerjee*, II, 3127; *Mafin*, II, 3308; *Pringle*, II, 3309-10; *Jarrad*, II, 4631.

Special allowances, abolition, *Aiyar*, I, p. 581.

Staff locally recruited, no special allowance, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 653.

#### Transfer from:

Periodical, advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444.

Practice *re.*, *Pringle*, II, 3310-2; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3469; *Sinclair* II, 5197.

Rules not carried out, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.

Vaccination of all workers before employment, *Joshi*, II, 2228, 2260-1.

Wages and, *see under Wages.*

#### Western medicines:

Acceptable, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.

Acceptability of, position *re.*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 68.

Accepted by Indian, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406.

Prejudice against, reason for, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3490.

Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 54-5; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515.

**HIKMATULLAH, Mr. Bar-at-Law**, representative of East India Railway Union, *Moradabad*, *see SURENDRA NATH, Mr. etc.*, I, pp. 461-77, II, 3570-787.

**HOBBS, Colonel H. F., D. S. O., M. C.:**

*see ARWISTEAD, H., M.B.E. V.D.*, etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 1625-2025.

*see JACKSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., C.I.E.*, etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.

**HOCKINS, S.**, *see SUARES, R. W.*, etc., representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-5994.

Holidays, *see Leave and Holidays.*

Hookworm, *see under Diseases.*

Hospitals, *see under Health.*

**Hours: Railway Board**, I, pp. 109-10; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 371, 380, 381, 396, (*Ladi-kram*), II, 26, 56; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 406, 409, 410, 423, (*Khan*), II, 251; *E. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Pathik*), II, 1521; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3372-4, 3416-9, 3484, 3521; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 449, 450; *National Union of Railwaymen of India & Burma*, I, p. 459; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 467, 468, 469; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 493-4; *E. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503, 504, 508; *E. I. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 518, 519, 520, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 3032-3, 3034, 3041-2, 3045-6, 3051-2, 3055-6, 3058-60, 3094, 3100, 3102; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Muttu*), II, 4829; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Ganu*, I, p. 656; *Worker*, II, 4268.

In busy season: *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.

Extra staff necessary, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.

of Clerical staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3372-3.

## INDEX.

### Hours—contd.

- Climatic conditions and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 410; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566; *Worker*, II, 4269, 4272; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3373-4.
- Closing of shops an hour earlier on local fair days advocated, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.
- Conditions, summary of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 184, 185, 186, 187.
- Consultation of trade union desirable re. proposed alterations, *Banerjee*, II, 3074.
- Continuous workers, *Condon*, II, 1996-200.
- Days of rest: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 111-2; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 449; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 644, 645; *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3054, 3098, 3101-2.
- under Consideration and method of working, *Armistead*, II, 1970-7; *Colvin*, II, 4179-81, 4183.
- Increase of hours to give weekly rest day, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372; *General Workers' Union, N.W.R.*, I, p. 469; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494.
- Gangmen, position re. *Condon*, II, 1996-207.
- Intermittent work, men on, not eligible, *Armistead*, II, 1964-9.
- None, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467.
- Recommendation, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 563.
- Union, not consulted re. contemplated change, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3718.
- Weekly rest day advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 541-2.
- Days worked per week, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104-5, 111-2; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503, 504; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 519, 520, (*Gupta*), II, 3053; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Days worked in year, *Gupta*, II, 3062.
- Differ in various departments and sections, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504.
- Double duty, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 493, 494; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Muttu*), II, 4829; *Gupta*, II, 3033.
- Effects on hours of workers of sickness of other workers, *Gupta*, II, 3088-9.
- Eight hour day advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 409-10; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 541-2; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3715-6.
- Eight months work per year advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3527-8.
- in Engine sheds, *Paterson*, II, 2539-42.
- Exempting provisions and extent of use, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 108, 107.
- Exploitation of workers re., *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.
- in Factories, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503-4.
- in Perozapore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 398.
- should be Fixed definitely, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.
- Forty-eight hour week:
- Question of, *Jarad*, I, p. 323, II, 4378-81.
- Should apply to India, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 371-2.
- Forty-four hour week advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 646.
- of Guards and drivers, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3483-4.
- Health and, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*; I, p. 460, (*Gidney*), II, 2621, 2623; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 467, 476; *Worker*, II, 4272.
- Improvements proposed, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.
- Increase, *Ladikram*, II, 56.
- Intermittent duty: *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 380-1; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 645-6; *Watson*, II, 504-5; *Hayman*, II, 835; *Russell*, II, 1044; *Parker*, II, 3377; *Mafin*, II, 3537; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3632-3, 3695-8; *Colvin*, II, 4182.
- Definition of, *Gupta*, II, 3057-9.
- International Conventions, application:
- under Consideration, *Mafin*, II, 3382-5; *Jarad*, II, 4449-51.
- Desirable, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 449, 450; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2621-2.
- Difficulties in connection with, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 107-8, 112.
- no great Difficulty anticipated, *Wathen*, II, 5051.
- probable Effect on, and attitude of staff, *Jarad*, II, 4555-6.
- not Enforced, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3372; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 541-2.

## INDEX.

### Hours—*contd.*

- International conventions, application—*concl'd.*  
 Extension to all employees proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397.  
 Extension to running staff advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 380-1, (*Ladikram*), II, 26.  
 Extent of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 380-1; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 409-10; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 504-508.  
 Extra staff needed for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 381, 396, (*Ladikram*), II, 27; *General Workers' Union*, I, p. 409.  
 Position re., *Railway Board*, I, p. 112.  
 Proposed and method of, *Banerjee*, II, 3074.  
 Provisions of Act and rules, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 108-9.  
 Question of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 519, 520, 525, (*Gupta, Banerjee*), II, 3098-9, 3101-2.  
 Results, *Gupta*, II, 3095.  
 to Running staff, method under consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5560-1.  
 Intervals: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 112-3; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 409, 410; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 519, 520; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3419.  
 None, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467.  
 Paid hour for meals proposed for running staff, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.  
 Pay during, question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 410.  
 Prescribed by Factories Act but investigation by railway administrations into question possible, *Hayman*, II, 1032-4.  
 \* no Provision made for taking rest during, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443.  
 Short breaks should be paid for, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.  
 Short breaks useless, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.  
 Joint Committee with union representation, proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 563.  
 Legislation advocated, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504.  
 should be Less for staff who work after midnight, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408.  
 Mines, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 106, 107.  
 Night duty: *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Somayajulu*), II, 4934.  
 should be Differentiated from day work, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 449, 450.  
 Effect on health, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3664.  
 average Outward and inward journey, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2587-89, 2660, 2662-7.  
 Overtime:  
 Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 110; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503, 504; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542; *Paterson*, II, 2508a.  
 Rules, information to employees, proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 611.  
 Systems, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *Gray*, II, 2825-30.  
 Overtime and Sunday work:  
 Bribery in connection with, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.  
 at Expense of health, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460, (*Gidney*), II, 2620.  
 Overwork: *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 371, 372; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 490; *B. & N. W. R. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 should not be Allowed, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 459, 460.  
 Proposals for prevention of, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2621-5.  
 Recommendations, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 563-4.  
 Redistribution scheme, *Hayman*, II, 1283-9.  
 Reduction:  
 Advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *Ganu*, I, p. 656.  
 Further reduction unnecessary, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.  
 Mines little effect, would result, *Railway Board*, I, p. 107.  
 Results, *Railway Board*, I, p. 155; *Gupta*, II, 3095-7.

## INDEX.

### Hours—*concl'd.*

Regulation, question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 410.

#### Rest :

- Complaints received from running staff of insufficient and excessive rest, *Watson*, II, 547.
- Extent of, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504.
- between Outward and inward journeys, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 459, 460, (Gidney), II, 2574, 2576-7, 2590-3, 2681-8.
- Periods of: *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 493, 494; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Mutta*), II, 4829; *Gupta*, II, 3041, 3042-4, 3047-9, 3085-6, 3088, 3091; *Rothera*, II, 5716-7.
- Provision and treatment of, proposals re., *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 459, 460, (Gidney), II, 2573-7, 2620, 2688.
- Prescribed rest not granted, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459.
- Rules, *S. I. R., Railway Board*, I, p. 281.
- System, *Armistead*, II, 1775-7.
- Restriction, effect, *All-India Railwaymen's Federation*, I, p. 644.
- Roster of duty, *Gupta*, II, 3034-9, 3085-91.
- Running staff, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409; *Aiyar*, I, p. 576; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 645-6; *Russell*, II, 1041-3, 1290; *Hayman*, II, 1292; *Lyons*, II, 2047-54; *Marston*, II, 3260; *Backman*, II, 3261; *Farooque*, II, 4441-5; *Jarrad*, II, 4445-8; *Wathen*, II, 5049, 5051; *Sinclair*, II, 5049-50.
- and Safety, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
- Shift system, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 449.
- Sixty hours' week :
  - not Accepted by union, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 371-2.
  - Effect on workers and industries, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503, 504.
  - Position re., *Colvin*, II, 4182.
- Spreadover, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 406, 110-1; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 519, 520; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541.
- Station Masters, grievances, *Aiyar*, I, p. 576.
- Station staff, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409; *Aiyar*, I, p. 576; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585, II, 5808-11; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 645-6.
- Statistics not available, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459.
- Suitability, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504.
- Suitability of, in workshops, except in individual cases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 105.
- Sunday work, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396.
- Ten, 15 or 20 hours at a stretch, accidentally only, *Watson*, II, 601-2.
- Ten hour day for ticket collectors and coaching clerks, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 449.
- Thirteen hour day, ticket collectors, cases of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 628.
- Three shift system, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 449.
- Working conditions, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566.
- Working periods, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488.
- Workshops, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 105, 106; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 644-5.

### Housing :

#### Accommodation :

- Inadequacy, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375.
- Minimum requirements, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.
- Nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 45, 46-7; *Wathen*, I, p. 353; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360-1, 376-7, 395; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 403, 404; *E. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1613; *Chandrika Prusada*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3465, 3467; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 442-3; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 458-9; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 463-4, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3655-6; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 491, 497; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 513-14, 515, 516, 527, (*Banerjee*), II, 3156; *Kanchrapara Rai*

## INDEX.

### Housing—contd

- Accommodation—concl'd.
- Nature of—concl'd.
- Workmen's Union*, I, pp. 530, 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4749; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 548; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640, (*Guruswami*), II, 6131-3; *Scoresby Jackson*, II, 2413; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2954; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3452, 3454-7; *Majlis*, II, 3423, 3459; *Jarrad*, II, 4458-65; *workers*, II, 4938; *Cruickshank*, II, 5125-7.
- Criticism, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 622, 623.
- Proposals re., *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395, 397.
- Advances for building on co-operative lines not approved, *Ladikram*, II, 83.
- Ajmer, conditions, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Armistead*, II, 1809-14.
- Allowances: *Railway Board*, I, p. 49; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 492; *Kennedy*, II, 2477-80.
- for Apprentices, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 478.
- Consideration by officer on Special Duty, *Railway Board*, I, p. 299.
- Inadequacy of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 622.
- of Night workers, withdrawal, of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 377-8.
- Lower grade workers, not usually paid, *Colvin*, II, 3993.
- Proposals, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552, (*Madhar*), II, 5327.
- Question of *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 463, 464; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, pp. 479, 482, 485.
- Workshop staff, consolidated in pay, *Kennedy*, II, 2478-9.
- Application re., *Mondal*, II, 4223; *Atal Behary Santra*, II, 4236.
- of Apprentices, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 478; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 632.
- Barrack form not approved, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 515, (*Banerjee*), II, 3160.
- Bug pest, *workers*, II, 4942.
- Buses, conditions in, *Muttu*, II, 4747-8, 4763.
- Case of J. P. Sinha, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4917-18; *Ramachandra Rao*, 4723.
- no Concessions allowed to workers to erect own dwelling, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 513.
- Condemned quarters given to employees in Karachi, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.
- Conditions of men not provided with railway quarters, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 47-8.
- Conditions, summary of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 184, 185, 186, 187.
- Conditions unhealthy and insanitary, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360-1, 395.
- Congested areas, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- Construction staff, *Railway Board*, I, p. 44; *Muirhead*, II, 478-81.
- Consultation re., *Atal Behary Santra*, II, 4236-8.
- of Contract labour, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.
- of Covenanted men, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457.
- Cowshed, non-provision and dismantled if erected by worker, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 515.
- of Dependents, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 463, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3657.
- Disappointment of staff re., *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 511.
- Discharge in connection with, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Ramachandra Rao*, *Muttu*), II, 4723, 4917-18.
- Distance of town accommodation from station, difficulties and dangers arising from, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 376.
- Disturbance of family life and, *G. I. P. Railway Staff Union*, I, p. 441.
- Electricity supply and standardisation of charges advocated, and proposals re., *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 623.
- Erection of temporary structures, treatment of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*, *Somayajulu*), II, 4722-3, 4883-5.
- Exertion of pressure re. housing matters, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*, *Somayajulu*, *Ramachandra Rao*), II, 4722-5, 4880.
- Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 394-5.
- Ghats, conditions at, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 515.
- Giridih colliery, *Lancaster*, II, 3943.
- Gorakhpur workshop workers, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498 499.

## INDEX.

### Housing—cont'd.

- for Government departments other than railway, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.* I, p. 514.
- and Health, *Railway Board*, I, p. 57; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 361, 362; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 403; *E. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Unions*, I, p. 463, 464, 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 515, 523; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542.
- Huts for workers, *E. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427.
- Improvements in standard plans, *Khan*, II, 243-4.
- Improvements suggested, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514, (*Banerjee*), II, 3152-6; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4758-9, 4886-7; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- Inadequacy of provision, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
- for Indian workers, types of, and comparison with those for Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.
- Inspection and supervision of quarters should be undertaken, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444.
- Joint committee for remodelling of quarters, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Ramachandra Rao, Muttu*), II, 4886-7.
- in Karachi division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 375-9, 382-3.
- Land, acquisition :
- no Difficulty, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.
- Facilities :
- Extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 45; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 513; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- no Legal facilities, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 403.
- practically Nil, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640.
- None, *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 491.
- Grant of land by Government, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 403, (*Khan*), II 281-2.
- Proposals re., scheme for, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 403-4.
- Lighting, *Railway Board*, I, p. 47; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 403; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 464; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 513, 514, 515, 527, (*Banerjee*), II, 3157-8; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Muttu*, II, 472; *Wathen*, II, 5120.
- Lillooah workshop workers :
- Conditions, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 491, *Colvin*, II, 3806-18.
- Inquiry into, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 485.
- Scheme worked out, but lack of interest on part of workers, *Colvin*, II, 3809-18, 3833-4.
- Loans for building from employers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442.
- Married quarters, *Khanna*, II, 4467-8.
- Moradabad, scheme, *Venebles*, II, 4064-7.
- Moral effect on workers, *Railway Board*, I, p. 51; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514.
- Municipality and, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3467-70.
- of Muslims, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 548, 549.
- N. W. R.* employees, *Muirhead*, II, 348.
- of Office clerks, proposal, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395, 397.
- Overcrowding: *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 622; *Scorenby Jackson*, II, 2412-3, 2418.
- not Permitted, *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- Parda garden, will be considered, *Muirhead*, II, 712.
- and Parda system, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 404; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 463, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3655; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514, (*Banerjee*), II, 3154; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 548.
- Plinths, height of, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3456-7.
- Policy advocated, and Government should take measures re., *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.
- Proposals, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 458-9; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 549; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 563.

## INDEX.

### Housing—contd.

#### Provision by employers :

Accommodation, nature of, *see that title above.*

Advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640, (*Guruswami*), II, 6128.

Agreement, question of signing, *Muttu, Naidu*, II, 4721.

Allotment of quarters: *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 464; *Muttu*, II, 4753-7.

Change in system advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.

according to Size of family advocated, *Lyons*, II, 2070-4.

Unfairness of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 378-9.

Welfare committees empowered to carry out, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379.

Bad conditions, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572.

on Basis of posts irrespective of race, *Hayman*, II, 1258-63, 1267-9; *Russell*, II, 1264-6.

being Brought up to date, *Muirhead*, II, 713.

Capital expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 42-3; *Wathen*, I, p. 348, II, 5038.

for Chowkidars, *Amrinstead*, II, 1743.

should be Compulsory, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*,

*B. B. and C. I. R.*, I, p. 431, (*Pathik Sharma*), 1545-6, 1561, 1595.

Compulsory occupation, objection to provision in service agreement, *T. V. K.*

*Naidu*, I, p. 583.

Conditions of occupation, *Muttu*, II, 4876-81.

Consultation of union proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 379, 383.

Coolies, occupation not compulsory, *Wathen*; II, 5259.

after Death, time given to family to remove, *Burn*, II, 2841-2.

#### Eviction :

no Cases of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.

Position re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 51; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 378-9;

*General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 404, (*Khan*), II, 283-5, 323; *B.*

*B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *National Union of Railway-*

*men of India and Burma*, I, p. 459; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*,

I, p. 542, (*Muttu, Somayajulu, Naidu, Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4714-19,

4880, 4914-18; *Nayudu*, I, p. 502; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I,

p. 640.

Expenditure on, *Railway Board*, I, p. 307; *Rothera*, I, p. 358; II, 5594.

Expenditure for officers' quarters greater than for subordinates', *N. W. R.*

*Union*, I, pp. 394-5.

Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 42, 44; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360, 361, 375,

382; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers'*

*Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1611-14; *Chandrika Prusada*, I, p. 434, Vol.

II, Part II, 3464; *Datal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 442, 443,

(*Joshi*), II, 2249-52; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway*

*Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*,

I, pp. 458-9; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 463, (*Surendra Nath*), II,

3829; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union,*

*Lucknow*; I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 491, 497; *B. and*

*N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees'*

*Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 511, 513, 515; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's*

*Union*, I, p. 530; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 540, 542, (*Muttu*), II,

4745; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 548; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*,

I, p. 551; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584; *S. I. R. Labour*

*Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *All-India Railway-*

*men's Fedn.*, I, p. 640; *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2414; *Kennedy*, II, 2415; *Worker*,

II, 4937; *Thompson*, II, 5121-2.

Free housing or allowance in lieu, demand of workers for, *Colvin*, II, 3813, 3831-2.

Free quarters: *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499.

\* Advocated for all employees, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499.

Employees possessing, should not be deprived of, *All-India Railwaymen's*

*Fedn.*, I, p. 640.

for Menial staff sanctioned but not provided, *E. B. R. Indian Employees'*

*Assn.*, I, p. 511.

Proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.

or Rent allowance advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403.

Staff entitled to, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 48-9; *M. S. M. R. Employees'*

*Union*, I, p. 551.

## INDEX.

### Housing—*concl'd.*

Provision by employers—*concl'd.*

Free quarters—*concl'd.*

Standardisation of rules advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640.

Withdrawal of, from workers engaged on night work and payment of allowances in lieu, *Parsons*, II, 1164-7, *Hayman*, II, 1168-9.

Golden Rock, satisfactory, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.

Improvement proposals, *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589.

Increase :

Desirable, *Burn*, II, 2850-1.

Financial difficulty, *Burn*, II, 2930.

for Lowest employees, better than in villages, *Wathen*, II, 5258.

Moghalpura scheme and reason for withdrawal, *Watson*, II, 583-5.

Need for, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565 ; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.

*N. W. R.* attitude re, *Muirhead*, II, 348-50, 381-4, 386.

Occupation, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 48 ; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434 ;

*National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459 ; *E. I. R. Union*

*Khagaul*, I, p. 492 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499 ; *E. B. R.*

*Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514 ; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p.

552, (*Madhar*), II, 5323, 5404-6, (*Thoman*), II, 5406 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592 ;

*All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640 ; *Ladikram*, II, 100 ; *Wathen*, II, 5262.

Policy re, *Russell*, II, 1141 ; *Jackson*, II, 2417 ; *Maffin*, II, 3552-4 ; *Wathen*,

II, 5123 ; *Rothera*, II, 5591-3.

Poorness of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360, 361.

Programme, *Colvin*, II, 4069-92.

Programme and dependence on financial allotment, *Watson*, II, 579-85.

Programme under consideration, *Maffin*, II, 3356-7.

Proposal for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 362.

Racial discrimination : *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360, 361, 378, (*Ladikram*), II,

38-9, 99-100 ; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II,

1611-14 ; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 434 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*,

I, pp. 442, 443, *Joshi*, II, 2264-6 ; *E. I. R. Union Moradabad*, I,

p. 464 ; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 479, 482 ; *B. and N. W. Rail-*

*waymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 491, 497 ; *E. B. R.*

*Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 526, 527 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*,

I, pp. 532, 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4741-2, 4844-5 ; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 565 ;

*Aiyar*, I, p. 572 ; *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640, (*Guruswami*),

II, 6095, 6129-30 ; *Khan*, II, 242 ; *Madhar*, II, 5, 388.

Abolition of, *Watson*, II, 521a-c ; *Burn*, II, 2800-3 *Maffin*, II, 3505-6 ;

*Colvin*, II, 4160-1 ; *Wathen*, II, 5100-4, 5128.

Elimination, measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 47.

in the Past, *Wathen*, II, 5104.

Reduction of quarters, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 375, 382-3.

Rents and allowances, proposals, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*,

I, pp. 622-3.

Repairs to bungalows, system advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled*

*European Assn.*, I, p. 623.

Repairs not carried out, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 376-7.

Requirements of lower staff ignored, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 376, 382-3, 395.

Restriction on dependents in, *S. I. R. Labour Union Coimbatore*, I, p. 589,

(*Kirk*), II, 5863.

†Salt-coatings, bad conditions, *Madhar*, II, 5366-8.

Scheme, *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640, (*Guruswami*), II, 6134-7.

Separation of Indians and Anglo Indians advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled*

*European Assn.*, I, p. 623. \*

Subletting :

not Allowed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 513 ; *Nayudu*, I, p.

592 ; *Muttu*, II, 4751-2.

not Allowed, generally, but sharing in some cases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 51.

None, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.

not Serious problem, *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 640.

Provision by Government :

should be Compulsory, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443.

Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 45.

None, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p.

403 ; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486.



## INDEX.

### Housing—contd.

- Provision by private landlords :  
 Conditions, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403.  
 Exploitation of workers, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514.  
 Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 45 ; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403 ; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1597-8 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442 ; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 463, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3629 ; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 513, 514, 515 ; *Kanchrapara, Railway Workmens' Union*, I, p. 530 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- Provision by workers :  
 Extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 45 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403 ; *Dalal*, I, p. 438 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymens' Assn.*, I, p. 498 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 513, 514 ; *Atal Behari Santra*, II, 4233 ; *Muttu*, II, 4746-8.
- Indian employees prevailed upon to build houses at own risks and costs,  
*Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434.  
 None, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375.
- Railway wagons used at Kiamari, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 376.  
 Rains and floods damage not attended to, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.
- Relieving staff and running staff, conditions, *Aiyar*, I, p. 573.  
 Rents : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 50-1 ; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 361, 362, 375, 376, 395 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 397 ; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1597 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 442, 443, (*Joshi*), II, 2254-7 ; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457 ; *E. I. R. Union Moradabad*, I, pp. 463, 464, 469, 470, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3630-I, 3711 ; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 491, 492 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymens' Assn.*, I, pp. 499, 506 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 514 ; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmens' Union*, I, pp. 530, 531 ; *B. N. R. Indian Railway Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4718-20 ; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5324-9 ; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592 ; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 622, *Condon*, II, 1918-19 ; *Bazaz*, II, 4530 ; *Jarrad*, II, 4549 ; *Workers*, II, 4937, 4938 ; *Fernandez*, II, 5394-5, 5396-8 ; *Thoman*, II, 5395, new Policy, *Railway Board*, I, p. 49 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403 ; *Ladikram*, II, 82 ; *Pringle*, II, 3542-5.
- Report of Mr. M. A. Purcell, M.P., *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360, 361.
- Retrenched workers and, *Muttu*, II, 4820-2.
- Sealdah and Narculdanga, accommodation for Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *Mafin*, II, 3529.
- Sex ratio, effect on, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- Shortage of, *Pathik, Sharma*, II, 1594, 1596.
- Sites, selection of :  
 Accidents due to, instances of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.  
 Consultation with union proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 377, 383.  
 Inconvenient and uneconomical in several instances, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.
- Smoke nuisance, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 514, 515.
- Stations where inadequacy of housing extensively felt, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 376, 382.
- Subsidies should be granted to Indians for, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. and C. I. R.*, I, p. 431, (*Sharma*), II, 1595.
- Suburbs, adequate accommodation in, advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3515.
- at Sukkur, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 375-6.
- of Supervising staff when touring, inadequacy of accommodation, *Lyons*, II, 2076.
- Theft and murder when employee on duty owing to non-provision of watchmen, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.
- Unsatisfactory conditions, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552.
- Ventilation, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443 ; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 463, (*Pandey*), II, 3658 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymens' Assn.*, I, p. 490 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 515, (*Banerjee*), II, 3152.

## INDEX.

### Housing—*concid.*

- Welfare Committee's activities *re*, *Evans*, II, 3849-52; *Colvin*, II, 3855.  
 Wooden sleepers unsuitable for building quarters, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 378, 395.  
 Workers' demands not acceded to, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 463-4.
- Ill-treatment by superiors, any complaints investigated, and no ill-treatment, *Thompson*, II, 5255; *Wathen*, II, 5256.
- Indebtedness:**  
 Acuter in industrial area than in villages, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522.  
 of Agricultural labourer, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 435, 436.  
 Anglo-Indians, extent and causes, *Lyons*, II, 2055-6, 2113-6; *Bastien*, II, 3270-1.  
 Attachments for:  
   Dismissals as result, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627.  
   no Dismissals owing to, *Thompson*, II, 5279; *Wathen*, II, 5280.  
   on Order of Court, exemption of railways from, question of effect, *Parsons*, II, 1255-6, *Hayman*, II, 1257.  
   Results, *Rothera*, I, p. 358, II, 5730.  
 Causes of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 83, 141; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3460, 3495-6; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3650-1, 3723; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3140-1; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 539, (*Muttu*), II, 4828; *Muirhead*, II, 545-6b; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *Anglo-India and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627; *Banerjee*, II, 3140, 3141.  
 Co-operative societies and, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522; *Ganu*, I, pp. 656, 657; *Muttu*, II, 4846.  
 Definite information not available, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506.  
 Enquiry economic committee of, advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.  
 Extent, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 83, 141; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 365-6, 381, 389, 390, 391; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 421, 421-2; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3460, 3495-502; *Dalal*, I, pp. 438, 439; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3649-51; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3139; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 539, (*Muttu*), II, 4765-9, 4827-8; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Gidney*, I, p. 612; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 655; *Watson*, II, 603; *Hobbs*, II, 1631.  
 Increased pay the remedy, *Lyons*, II, 2057.  
 Indemnification of low paid workers from attachment of salaries advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651, (*Guruswami*), II, 6169.  
 Insolvency Act, dismissal for taking, cases should be dealt with on their merits, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 631.  
 Interest, rate of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 83, 141; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 360, 365; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537.  
 Appeal to Court under Pauper's Act, proposed right of, *Lieut. Colonel Gidney*, I, p. 612.  
 Legislation advocated, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.  
 Living wage the only solution, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587.
- Loans:**  
 from *Banias, General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3497, 3501-2.  
 for Illiterate staff, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 421, 422.  
 from *Pathans, General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 421-2; *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 655, 656, 657.  
 of *Menials, N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.

## INDEX.

### Indebtedness—*concid.*

#### Moneylenders :

- Kabuli, B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506.
- Legislation re, proposal, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 365-8.
- Loans from : *E. I. R. Union, Lilloach*, I, p. 480.
- should be Prevented by law, *Guruswami*, II, 6055-8.
- Procedure, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365, 366.
- Punjab, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365.
- Payment of debts of employees by companies using provident fund as security, would be useful, *Lyons*, II, 2059.
- Recovery of debts, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365.
- to Railway Urban Bank, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537.
- Relief of, measures for, *General Worker's Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421, (*Khan*), II, 325-7 ; *Dalal*, I, pp. 438, 439 ; *Gidney*, I, p. 612 ; *Ganu*, I, p. 656 ; *Hayman*, II, 946b, 950a-1 ; *Russell*, II, 946c ; *Muirhead*, II, 412-4 ; *Krishnamurti*, II, 5379-80 ; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3495-6.
- Taking over and paying off of debts by companies, proposal, *Lieut.-Colonel, Gidney*, I, p. 612 ; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630.
- Trade union activities re, *Muttu*, II, 4770.
- and Wages. *see under Wages.*

**Indian Apprentices' Association**, representatives, *see* **FATHIK, B. S., and SHARMA H. L.**, I, pp. 429-32 ; II, 1509-1624.

**Indian Railway Conference Association, Railway Board**, I, p. 158 ; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436.

**Indian States**, differences in law or administration from British India, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.

#### Indianisation :

- Claim of Anglo-Indians in connection with, *Cameron*, II, 3185-7, 3246 ; *Hockins*, II, 5944-5.
- of Officer's cadre, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Senior appointments in traffic and loco sections, progress, *Russell*, II, 854, 857-9, *Hayman*, II, 856.

#### Industrial Councils :

- see also Works committees.*
- Applicability to Indian conditions, question of, and comprehensive investigation and mature consideration necessary, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 174-5.
- Desirable but not established, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434.
- Nono, *E. I. R. Union, Kagaul*, I, p. 491.
- Proposal, *Banerjee*, II, 3081.
- do not Serve purpose for which established, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458.
- would be Useful, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551, 560, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5358, 5359-60.
- Work of, *Joshi*, II, 2233.

**Industrial Courts**, applicability to Indian conditions, question of, and comprehensive investigation and mature consideration necessary, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 174-5.

#### Industrial Disputes :

- Agitation among skilled labour, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 370.
- Case of Mr. Miller, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 399, 410, (*Khan*), II, 133-4, 196-200, 219.
- Causes, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524 ; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559 ; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590.

**Conciliation and arbitration machinery :**

*see also Industrial relations.*

- Arbitration board of officers and employees' representatives advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 393, 396.
- Compulsory arbitration approved if by proper constituted body, *Guruswami*, II, 6160-3.

**Conciliation board :**

- Advocated, with representation of Anglo-Indians, *Cameron*, II, 3219, 3224.
- Desired, and Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees should be permitted to elect own representatives on, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 621, (*Dias*), II, 5926, 5937.

## INDEX.

### Industrial Disputes—*contd.*

#### Conciliation and arbitration machinery—*contd.*

- Conciliation board—*contd.*
- Distinction from trade unions and local committees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 35.
- Proposed, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.
- Worth, not yet proved, *B. N. R. Indian, Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Conciliation Board or court of enquiry:
- Proposals re establishment of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 411-2; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 600, 601; *Muttu*, II, 4908-4909.
- Co-operation of employees refused by employers, *E. I. R. Union, Khagwal*, I, p. 496.
- Courts of arbitration, appointment proposed by Central Labour Board, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Courts of inquiry, not always instituted when demanded, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Desirability of establishing machinery similar to that in England, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Establishment, question of, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3615.
- Extent of, and proposals for, *Muttu*, II, 4794-5.
- Extent of provision, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Joint standing machinery, *Railway Board*, I, p. 174.
- Need for, *Aiyar*, I, p. 582.
- None, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488.
- Official or non-official conciliators, part played by, *Railway Board*, I, p. 174.
- Railways Act and, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 436, 437.
- General discontent, *Ladikram*, II, 44, 61.
- Genuineness of complaints assessed as far as possible by union, *Joshi*, II, 2233-4.
- Golmori Tin Plate Factory dispute, failure to settle, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.
- Government attitude towards, *Railway Board*, I, p. 176; *Jarrad*, I, p. 323; II, 4391-400, 4409-10; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 560.
- G. I. P. Railway dispute, failure to settle, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.
- Legislation necessary, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374.
- Lock-outs:
- Bengal Nagpur Railway, payment of wages during, *Jarrad*, II, 4347-50.
- Extent of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- at Kanchrapara and Saidpur workshops, 1920, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Khargpur workshops, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 545-6.
- Lillooah workshop, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 477, 481-6, 496.
- N. W. R.*, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 410, (*Khan*), II, 166.
- Statistics should be prepared re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417.
- Methods of preferring claims proposed between unions and administration, *Ladikram*, II, 119-20; *Khan*, II, 176.
- Records, files and registers should be open to examination for settlement of dispute, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.
- Satyagraha, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Serious results anticipated if demands of workers not given consideration, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2165-9.
- Settlement methods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 35.
- Strikes:
- Assistance of railways by employees, question of, *Muttu*, II, 4922-3.
- Bengal Nagpur Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 171-2, 173, 251, 255, 257; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 545, (*Ramchandra Rao, Muttu*), II, 4782, 4785, 4865.
- Bengal and North Western Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 251, 253, 255, 257.
- Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 250, 262, 263, 256, 257.
- Burma Railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 250, 252..

## INDEX.

### Industrial Disputes—contd.

#### Strikes—contd

- Causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 170; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 374, 393; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 394, 397-8, 399, 402, 410, 411, 423, 426, (Khan), II, 135, 164, 166, 215, 311; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 437; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 481-2; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 539, 545; *Randev*, II, 106-8.
- Considered only method of coercing employer, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Contractors, part played by, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 423; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533, (*Muttu*), II, 4922-3.
- Discharges and, see under Discharges and Dismissals.
- Duration and character, *Railway Board*, I, p. 170; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397-8, 398, 399, 410, 411, 414, (Khan), II, 217; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545; *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- East Indian Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 172, 250, 252, 253, 254-5, 258; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 486.
- Eastern Bengal Railway, *Railway Board*, I, p. 252.
- Eviction of strikers from housing quarters, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 404, (Khan), II, 283-5, 323; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu, Somayajulu*), II, 4714-5, (*Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4718-9, 4980, 4914-6.
- Extent of, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 594, 595, 600, 601.
- Gratuity system in event of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, 411, (Khan), II, 328-30; *Russell*, II, 1045-7.
- Great Indian Peninsula Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 250, 251, 253, 255, 257.
- History of recent disputes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 171-3, 250-8.
- declared illegal under Trade Disputes Act, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Illegal strikes, amendment of Trade Disputes Act proposed re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
- non-inclination of staff to strike, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 511.
- Kanohrapara and Saidpur workshops, 1920, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 624, (*Banerjee*), II, 3076.
- Kharapur, *Jarrad*, I, p. 322, II, 4329-38, 4338-46, 4546-8; *Parsons*, II, 888.
- Labour bureaux established as result of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 369-70.
- Lillooah workshops, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 477, 481-4; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 489, 496.
- Local Government, proposed powers re, settlement, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- Loss to industry and workers, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 170-1; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545; *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 250, 251, 255, *Cruickshank*, II, 5107.
- Nagpur, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542.
- None since formation of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabadi, Surendra Nath*, II, 3644.
- Opposed by, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union, Joshi*, II, 2130, 2200, 2298, 2312.
- North Western Railway, history of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 171, 250, 252, 253-256; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 373; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397-420, (Khan), II, 132-6, 164-6, 171-4, 177-8, 182-6, 215-8, 219-20, 310-11; *Randev*, II, 106-9.
- Police, part played by, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 404, 415; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *Muttu*, II, 4715.
- Position of labourer made worse by, *Gansu*, I, p. 653.
- Preparation for, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545-6.
- Protection of workers' rights and privileges, means of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 373.
- Reduction of staff after, *Ladikram*, II, 19.
- Re-instatement of strikers, *Khan*, II, 331-3.
- Resorted to only as last means of settlement of grievances, *Muttu*, II, 4676.

## INDEX.

### Industrial Disputes—*concl'd.*

#### Strikes—*concl'd.*

- Results, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, pp. 399, 410, 411, (*Khan*), II, 184, 295, 310-11; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3076; *Muttu, Nayudu*, II, 4801.
- Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway, history of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 251, 253, 255.
- at Saharanpur, 1919, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, p. 397, (*Khan*), II, 132-4, 172-3, 203.
- Settlement, nature and methods, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, pp. 398, 399, 410, 411, 415, 426, (*Khan*), II, 164, 177-80, 184, 186, 219; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 482, 483; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3076; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545-6.
- South Indian Railway, history of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 173, 174, 251, 256, 257, 258; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 569; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 587-8, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 595, 601; *Rothera*, II, 5573; *Kirk*, II, 5850-60, 5870-7; *Iyer*, II, 5874-8.
- Statistics should be prepared re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, p. 417, Tin-plate strike, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- under Trade Disputes Act, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.
- Trade unions, part played by, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Transference of Mr. Naidu to work under official inimical to union, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545, (*Naidu*), II, 4696.
- Transference of workers to Quetta division by way of punishment, *Ladikram*, II, 26, 55.
- Victimisation, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367, 367-8, 370, (*Ladikram*), II, 18, 42, 95; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, pp. 399, 411; 426; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part II, 3379, 3382, 3400-3; *G. I. P. R. Staff, Union*, I, pp. 450-1, (*Joshi*), II, 2243-4, 2314; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 484, 485; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3076, 3145; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545, 546, (*Muttu*), II, 4683; *Nayudu*, I, p. 601.

### Industrial Efficiency :

- Carpenters, blacksmiths and gangmen, no improvement, *Condon*, II, 1732-8.
- Carriage and wagon shops, increase, *Condon*, II, 1738; *Cotesworth*, II, 1739.
- Climate and, *Railway Board*, I, p. 155; *All India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 458; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Comparison with foreign workers, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 153-5; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 506-7; *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652.
- Comparison of railway workshop employees with employees in private firms, *Muttu*, II, 4866-9.
- Co-operation of employers and employed, effect of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, p. 426.
- Decrease in, *Ganu*, I, pp. 655, 656.
- Education and, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 87, 155; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 387; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I*, p. 407; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 511, 517, 523; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 593, 594.
- Factors affecting, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510-11, 517, 523; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Health and, *Railway Board*, I, p. 154; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 523; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Hours and, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467; *E. B. R. Indian, Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Increase : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 149-53; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 558; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 580-1; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Watson*, II, 508-9, 556-8; *Russell*, II, 1439-47; *Burns*, II, 2761-2.
- Factors required for, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 156-7; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559; *Aiyar*, I, p. 581.
- Laziness and insolence of, *Ganu*, I, pp. 655-6.
- Lowering of Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, *B. B. and C. I., R.*, I, p. 430.
- Machinery, effect of use of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 154.
- Organization and management, effect of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 154.
- Position on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 151-3.

## INDEX.

### Industrial Efficiency—*consid.*

- Racial discrimination and, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Standard of living and, *see that title*.
- Selection of supervising staff and, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 386; *E. B. R., Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Wages and, *see under Wages*.
- Welfare work and, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 87, 151; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.

### Industrial Legislation :

- Action of central and provincial legislatures, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.
- of Central Legislature not applicable to Indian States, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- Commissioner to see that enactments made in British India are made applicable to Indian States, proposal, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413, 415.
- not very effective, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- Effect of differences in Indian States and British India, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.
- Effect of international conventions on, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.
- Issue of condensed pamphlet advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3413-14.
- Proposals re, enforcement, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413, 415.
- Special conditions, in India, need for consideration, *Railway Board*, I, p. 156.
- Special department proposed to deal with, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413, 415.
- Subject should be central and administration provincial, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Workers' Ignorance re, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3412.
- Workers' knowledge of, extent and measures re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 179.

### Industrial Relations: *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367-9, 373, 374, 393; *General Workers' Union*, I, p. 411; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 511; *Ganu*; I, p. 653; *Banerjee*, II, 3017-21, 3023.

Access to divisional officers, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458, (*Gidney*), II, 2600-3, 2669-70, 2676-8.

Committee of union to meet railway officials proposed, *Ram Astar*, II, 4261-64.

Complaints against superiors, position re, *Hockins*, II, 5969-71, 5972, *Thomman*, II, 5971.

Consultations between employers and employees advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3429-30.

Co-operation with administration sought by employees' organisations but seldom encouraged, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517.

Co-operation between employers' and employed: *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *Mutu*, II, 4848-52.

not Attempted, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.

between Different departments and *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523, (*Banerjee*, *Gupta*) II, 2986, 2988-9, 3026-7.

Difficult for subordinate employee to interview officer, *E. B. R., Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3143.

Discussions between Union and Agent, question of, *Bhatnagar*, *Pandey*, II, 3682.

Effect of dismissal on relations of employer and employed, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 400.

Effect of divisional system on personal touch with workers, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 490.

Establishment and employment officers, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 27-8.

### Grievances :

Disregard of, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooa*, I, p. 478.

Propaganda re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.

Refusal of interview, automatic reference of matter to staff council not advocated, *Burns*, II, 2876-8.

Representations and treatment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27; *Burns*, I, p. 321, II, 2879-80, 2911-2; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooa*, I, p. 478; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523; *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 560;

*Ladikram*, II, 119-20; *Russell*, II 878-80; *Joishi*, II, 2297; *Hobbs*, II, 2481;

*Banerjee*, II, 3014; *Surendra Nath* II, 3742-51; *Jackson*, II, 2482; *Rothera*, II, 5700-6.

## INDEX:

### Industrial Relations—concl'd.

#### Grievances Board or Committee:

Advocated, *Wilson*, II, 2679-80; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3431.

Need for, and proposal re, *Lieut.-Colonel Gidney*, I, p. 608.

Question of, *Russell*, II, 1379-80; *Hayman*, II, 1381a; *Parsons*, 1387.

Inspection of records proposal, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.

Intimidation of workers, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.

#### Joint machinery:

not Approved, *Burn*, II, 2885-6a, 2002-7.

Case of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559.

non-Existent, *Railway Board*, I, p. 40.

Proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 370, 373, *Ladikram*, II, 119; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 452, (*Joishi*), II, 2201-6; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 560; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589, (*Kirk*) II, 5841, 5888.

Question of, *Colvin*, II, 3900-3.

Local Committees, Sir Clement Hindley's scheme, *Railway Board*, I, p. 35.

Periodical Meetings with Trade Unions, no objection, *Mafin*, II, 3356, 3368.

Negotiation methods, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 165-7, 168; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 373; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 426; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 451-2, (*Joishi*), II, 2134-7, 2200-8, 2298, 2307-8; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 461, (*Gidney*), II, 2628-32, 2638; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3143-5; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3627; *Mondal*, II, 4210, 4214-22; *Ram Astar*, II, 4240, 4261-4.

Negotiations with employers, futility of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 440, (*Joishi*), II, 2194-5.

Permanent council of union and railway officials proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425.

through Personnel Officer, *Muttu*, II, 4641, 4647-9.

Proposals re, *Banerjee*, II, 3028-31.

Representations:

to Agent, opportunity of making, *Condon*, II, 1914.

Opportunities of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 27, 174, 276; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 560.

Spirit of comradeship should be created between employers and employees, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.

permanent Standing machinery between unions and railway administrations, no objection to, and will be considered, *Jackson*, II, 2373-4, 2386-7.

Industries, nationalisation of heavy industries proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.

**Influenza, see under Diseases.**

**Inspectors:**

Racial discrimination, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 490.

Recruitment method, *Mafin*, II, 3566-8, *Bhatnagar*, II, 3686.

**Insurance:**

See also Sickness insurance under Health and Insurance under Unemployment.

All-comprehensive compulsory scheme proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.

**Intelligence:**

Compulsory supply of returns by employers, legislation desirable, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652.

Inadequacy of, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652.

Labour departments should compile statistics for every industry, *Aiyar*, I, p. 562.

Special investigations, nature of, and results, *Railway Board*, I, p. 183.

**Statistics:**

Absence of authorised figures, *Aiyar*, I, p. 582.

Accuracy, degree of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 182-3; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534.

Collection, method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 182; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 525, 526; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534.

Extent and use of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 181-2; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526.



## INDEX.

### Intelligence—*concl.*

#### Statistics—*concl.*

- Improvements suggested, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asen.*, I, p. 526.
- Results achieved, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asen.*, I, p. 526.
- Staff organisation, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asen.*, I, p. 525.
- additional Staff proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asen.*, I, p. 526.

### International Labour Conventions :

#### *see also particular subjects.*

- Action taken *re*, and effect 'on legislation, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asen.*, I, p. 525.
- Applicability to Indian railways, extent of, and consultation of unions and associations advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 607.
- not Applicable to Indian States, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- little Attention paid to, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Asen.*, I, p. 508.
- no Effects on conditions of workers in India, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.
- Position *re*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 178.
- Ratification, delay in, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.
- International Labour Organisation, recommendations, should be adopted and suitable laws passed without delay, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.

**ISMAL, Mr.**, *see* **MONDAL, Santl Ram**, etc., representatives of the East India Railway Union, Lillooah, I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.

**IYER, P. S. Krishnaswamy**, *see* **KIRK, Ernest**, etc., representing the South Indian Railway Labour Union, Coimbatore, I, pp. 588-90, II, 5819-90.

**JACKSON, Sir Ernest**, Kt., C.I.E. : **BALL, H. P.** ; **JONES, J. A.** ; **PATERSON, J. J. C.** ; **SCORESBY JACKSON, DR.** ; **KENNEDY, G. H.** ; **ANTIA, J. D.** ; and **HOBBES Colonel H. F.**, representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company : II, 2329, 2565.

- B. B. and C. I. Railway, purchase of property by Secretary of State, II, 2381-3.
- Co-operative credit society, II, 2329-30, 2335-4, 2342.
- Daily paid men, II, 2502-4.
- Dietary, II, 2549-50.
- Discipline, and discharges and dismissals, II, 2343-57, 2453-6.
- Family budgets, II, 2404-8, 2510-9, 2544-51, 2554-6.
- Fines Fund, II, 2505-6.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, II, 2507-8.
- Grievances, II, 2481-2.
- Guards and drivers, II, 2491-5.
- Health :
  - Certificates, II, 2427-32.
  - Eyesight and hearing tests, II, 2433-7, 2443-50.
  - Medical examinations, II, 2559-65.
  - Medical treatment, II, 2423-6, 2489.
  - Sickness incidence, II, 2409-12, 2418-9.
- Health visitors, II, 2421-2.
- Hours, II, 2508a, 2539-42.
- Housing, II, 2413-7, 2477-80.
- Malaria, II, 2420, 2440-2.
- Promotion, II, 2468-75.
- Recruitment, II, 2499-501, 2559-65.
- Sanitary committees, II, 2525-6.
- Staff Councils, II, 2367-74.
- Staff officer, II, 2331-2.
- Temporary staff, II, 2485-6.
- Trade Unions, I, p. 346, II, 2342-6, 2364-6, 2457, 2520-4, 2552-3, 2557-8.
- Training schools, II, 2496.
- Wages : I, pp. 332-45, II, 2335-40, 2358-63, 2373-9, 2386-403, 2459-65, 2483, 2490, 2509.
- Fines and debits, II, 2527-38.
- Payment, II, 2438-9.
- Workers' Federation, Ajmer, II, 2487, 2597-8.

INDEX.

**JARRAD, V. E. D.; MOZUMDAR, DR.; BAZAZ, Mr.; CHAKRABARTY, Mr. KHANNA, Mr.; FAROQUE, Mr.; CHOWDHURY Mr. and MARTIN-LEAKE, Dr. A., V.C., F.R.C.S.**, representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway: II, 4274-612.

All-India Railwaymen's Federation, deputation, I, p. 323, II, 4356-72.

Appeals, II, 4281-2, 4422-6, 4529, 4568.

Bengal Nagpur Railway, finance, I, p. 325.

Conditions of service, revision, II, 4308.

Co-operative credit society, I, p. 324, II, 4578, 4580-4, 4590-4.

Covenanted men, I, p. 324, II, 4554.

Death gratuities, I, p. 323, II, 4411.

Departmental organisation, II, 4280-2.

Discharges and dismissals, II, 4282-3, 4284-5, 4440, 4560.

Discipline, II, 4544.

Education, II, 4566.

Health and medical facilities, I, p. 324, II, 4469-526.

Hours, II, 4441-51, 4555-6.

Housing, II, 4458-65, 4467-8, 4530, 4549.

Industrial disputes, I, p. 322, II, 4329-50, 4391-4000, 4509-30, 4546-8.

Leave, I, p. 324, II, 4539-43, 4557, 4559, 4563-4.

Muslim Welfare Committee, II, 4404-7.

Personnel officer, II, 4286-9, 4437-9, 4570.

Promotion, II, 4550-1.

Provident Fund, II, 4579.

Railway Board and Company-managed railways, relations, II, 4305-8, 4385-8, 4600-2.

Recruitment, upper subordinates, II, 4527-8.

Sanitary arrangements, II, 4466.

Service agreements, II, 4553.

Station Masters and Assistant Station Masters, II, 4532-8.

Trade Unions, I, p. 323, II, 4321-5, 4352-4, 4373-7, 4401-8, 4597-600, 4606-9.

Training school, II, 4552.

Transfers, II, 4422-6.

Unhealthy stations, I, pp. 323-4, II, 4412-7, 4531.

Wages: I, p. 322, II, 4277-8, 4309-14, 4388-98, 4562, 4568, 4575, 4611-2.

Fines Fund, II, 4545.

Welfare, II, 4329, 4561.

Welfare Committees, II, 4290-302, 4315-9, 4418-34, 4571-3, 4576-7.

Workmen's compensation, II, 4585-9.

**Jobbers:**

Employment, system not in vogue, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.

Recruitment through, extent and defects of system, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497.

**JONES, J. A.**, see **JACKSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., C.I.E.**, etc., representing the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.

Jonesgung Colony, request to visit, *Pathik*, II, 1624.

**JOSCELYNE, A. H.**, see **MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C.**, etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.

**JOSEPH, S.**, see **GOPAL, A.**, etc., workers in Golden Rock Workshops, II, 4937-42.

**JOSHI, S. C. and BAKHLE, P. S.**, representatives of G. I. P. R. Staff Union: I, pp. 439-55, II, 2122-328.

Absentecism, I, p. 441.

All-India Railwaymen's Federation, I, p. 439, II, 2305-6.

All-India Trade Union Congress, I, p. 439.

Contract work, I, p. 442.

Cottage industries, I, p. 441.

Diseases, I, p. 444, II, 2225, 2226-8, 2229-31, 2246-7.

Discipline, I, p. 439.

Dismissals, I, pp. 439, 450, II, 2293-4, 2244.

Drivers, II, 2282.

Education, I, pp. 441-2, 444-5, 450.

Employers' Liability Act, I, p. 448-9.

Factories Act, I, p. 444.

G. I. P. R. Amalgamated Society, II, 2237-9.

## INDEX.

### Josh, S. C., etc.—*conold.*

- G. I. P. R. Co-operative Credit Society, I, p. 445, II, 2267, 2270-1.
- G. I. P. R. Mutual Benefit Society, I, p. 445, II, 2267-9.
- G. I. P. Railwaymen's Union, II, 2127-31.
- G. I. P. Railway, number of employees, II, 2138.
- G. I. P. R. Staff Union: I, pp. 439, 440, 451, 452-5, II, 2209-11, 2233-4, 2811-13.
  - Affiliation with other unions, I, p. 439, II, 2305-6.
  - Amalgamation with G. I. P. Railwaymen's Union, II, 2130-1.
  - Attitude of employers and officials, I, pp. 439, 450-1, II, 2245.
  - Attitude of workers, I, pp. 450-1.
  - Formation and history, I, pp. 439-40, 450, 451, II, 2124, 2235-8, 2263.
  - Membership, I, p. 450, II, 2125-6, 2128, 2132, 2139-41.
  - Methods of negotiation with employers, I, pp. 440, 451-2, II, 2134-7, 2200-8, 2298, 2307-8.
  - Negotiation preferred to strikes, II, 2130, 2200, 2298, 2312.
  - Recognition, I, pp. 439, 451, II, 2133, 2185-7, 2198, 2263.
  - Registration, I, pp. 439, 451.
  - Victimisation of members, I, pp. 450-1, II, 2243-4, 2314.
  - Work accomplished by, I, p. 451, II, 2142-3.
- Guards, II, 2282, 2322-4.
- Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 443-4, II, 2217, 2222-4, 2229-32, 2258-61, 2285-90.
- Hours, I, pp. 443, 449, 450.
- Housing, I, pp. 441, 442-3, 444, II, 2240-52, 2254-7, 2264-6.
- Industrial disputes: I, pp. 439, 440, 452-5, II, 2130, 2165-9, 2200, 2233-4, 2297-8, 2311-13.
  - Negotiations between employers and employed, I, pp. 440, 451-2, II, 2134-7, 2200-8, 2298, 2307-8.
  - Victimisation, I, pp. 450-1, II, 2243-4, 2314.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 443, 447, II, 2173-4.
- Leave, I, pp. 440, 441, II, 2291-2.
- Mutual benefit and E. C. societies, I, p. 445.
- Passes, I, p. 440.
- Promotion, I, pp. 440-1, 442, 450, II, 2272-84, 2315, 2322-8.
- Provincial Trade Union Congress, I, p. 439.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 442, 443, 444-5, II, 2264-6, 2272-92, 2315, 2324-8.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 440-1, II, 2272-84, 2315-21.
- Safety, I, p. 447.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 443, 444, II, 2218-21.
- Seamen, I, p. 446.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 439, 440-1, 442, II, 2144-7, 2240-1, 2242-3, 2295-6.
- Station masters and assistant station masters, II, 2272-81, 2326-8.
- Ticket collectors, II, 2282-4, 2322-4, 2328.
- Trade unions, I, pp. 439, 440, 451-2, II, 2141, 2188, 2194-5, 2201-6, 2209-11, 2301-4.
- Trade unions:
  - Recognition, I, pp. 439, 451, II, 2133, 2185-7, 2196, 2263.
  - Victimisation of members, I, pp. 450-1, II, 2243-4, 2314.
  - Work accomplished by, I, p. 451, II, 2142-3.
- Unemployment, I, p. 441, II, 2158-9, 2293-4.
- Wages: I, pp. 441, 444, 450, II, 2149-57, 2161-2, 2172, 2173-4, 2179-84, 2213-16, 2253, 2283-4.
  - Increase, II, 2163-5, 2168, 2170-1, 2197, 2198-9, 2212-16.
  - Low standard, I, pp. 441, 443, 450, II, 2148-54, 2183.
  - Minimum, I, p. 450, II, 2175-81, 2253, 2262.
  - Payment, periods, II, 2309-10.
- Welfare, I, pp. 439-40, 442, 444-5.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 444, 445-9, II, 2248, 2299-300.
- Works committees, I, p. 439, II, 2188, 2233, 2301-4.
- Workshops, I, p. 443.

**Kala-azar, see under Diseases.**

**Karachi Indian Institute, non-recognition of, Muirhead, II, 561a.**

**Kanohparra Railway Workmen's Union:**

- Attitude of staff towards union and officials, I, pp. 531, 532.
- History of, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 161, 162, *N. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523, (*Gupta*), I, p. 530, II, 2980-1.

INDEX.

**Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union—concd.**

- Memorandum : I, pp. 530-2.
- Apprentices, I, p. 531.
- Bribery and corruption, I, pp. 530, 531.
- Co-operative societies, I, p. 530.
- Cost of living, I, p. 531.
- Education, I, p. 531.
- Exploitation of workers, I, p. 531.
- Gratuities, I, p. 531.
- Health, I, p. 530.
- Hours, I, p. 531.
- Housing, I, p. 530.
- Overtime, I, p. 531.
- Passes, I, p. 531.
- Privilege ticket orders, I, p. 531.
- Promotions, I, p. 531.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 530, 531.
- Roads, I, p. 530.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 530.
- Staff organisation, I, p. 530.
- Victimisation of officials, I, p. 531.
- Wages, I, p. 531.
- Welfare work, I, p. 530.
- Workshops at Kanchrapara, I, pp. 530-2.
- Registration, I, p. 530.

**Kanchrapara workshops, conditions in, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, pp. 530-2.**

**KENNEDY, G. H.,** see JACKSON, Sir Ernest, Kt., C.I.E., etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.

**KHAN, M. A.,** President and General Secretary, and AKHTAR, M.D., Financial Secretary, General Workers' Union, North Western Railway : I, pp. 397-427, II, 121-323.

- Absenteeism, I, pp. 402, 410.
- Agriculture, I, p. 413, II, 151, 154.
- Appeals, I, p. 416, II, 218, 252-5.
- Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 401.
- Central Labour Federation, II, 297-8.
- Central and Local Governments, relations between, I, pp. 414-5.
- Central and Provincial legislatures, I, pp. 412, 413-4.
- Contract work, I, pp. 401, 422-4, II, 280.
- Co-operative societies, I, pp. 421, 422.
- Coorg Labour Act, I, p. 412.
- Cost of living, I, pp. 397, 404-5, 417, 418, II, 164-167, 191-2, 193-5, 208e.
- Departmental system, I, pp. 415, 416.
- Discipline, I, pp. 408, 415, 416, 419, 420, II, 252-5.
- Diseases, I, p. 406, II, 301-2.
- Dismissal and discharge, I, pp. 387-8, 399, 400, 410, 411, 413, 416, II, 133-5, 164, 166, 215, 217.
- Divisional system, I, pp. 415-16.
- Education, I, pp. 400, 407-8, 413, 414, 415, 419, 421, 423, II, 201.
- Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, I, p. 412.
- Factories Act, I, pp. 408, 415, II, 209.
- Factory and boiler inspection, I, p. 415.
- General workers' union : N. W. R., I, p. 424, 425, II, 156-7, 297-9, 308-9.
- Balance sheet, I, pp. 399, 424, 426, II, 141, 143-6, 276-7, 296.
- Formation, I, pp. 399-400, 410-11, 424, II, 121.
- Membership, I, pp. 399, 424, 426, II, 122, 126, 128, 130, 137-8, 142, 305, 307, 319.
- Not Recognised by authorities, I, pp. 399-400, 411, 422, 424, 425, 426, II, 123-5, 129, 130, 155, 157, 158-63, 177, 184-5, 208b, 278-9, 293-4, 296, 307, 309.
- Registration, I, pp. 422, 424, II, 123, 155, 160.
- Guards, II, 202.
- Health, I, pp. 403, 404-6, 407, 409, 410, 413, 422, II, 200-13, 214, 235, 236-9, 240-1, 300.
- Hours, I, pp. 406, 408, 409-10, 422-4, II, 251, 320.
- Housing, I, pp. 397, 403-4, II, 242, 243-4, 281-2, 283-5, 323.
- Indebtedness, I, pp. 421-2, II, 325-7.
- Indianisation of services proposed, I, p. 414.

## INDEX.

**KHAN, H.A., etc.—conold.**

### Industrial disputes :

- Case of Mr. Miller, I, pp. 397, 399, 410, II, 133-4, 196-200, 219.
- Conciliation and arbitration, I, pp. 411-12, 413, II, 176.
- Lock-outs, I, pp. 398, 410, 417, II, 166.
- Strikes, I, pp. 397-9, 401, 402, 404, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 423, 426, II, 132-6, 164-6, 171-4, 177-80, 182-6, 203, 215-20, 283-5, 295, 310-11, 328-30, 331-3.
- Victimisation, I, pp. 399, 411, 426.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 407, 426.
- Industrial legislation, I, pp. 413, 414, 415.
- Industrial relations, I, pp. 400, 401, 411, 425, 426, II, 119-20.
- Industries, nationalisation, I, p. 414.
- Intelligence, I, p. 417.
- Labour, Central Labour Board, Punjab, Lahore, I, pp. 412-14.
- Labour Commissioners, I, pp. 413, 415.
- Labour movement in Punjab, I, pp. 397-400, 410-11.
- Leave, I, pp. 402, 410, 423.
- Legislatures, Labour representation on, I, pp. 412, 413, 414, 425.
- Nationalisation of railways, I, pp. 422, 423.
- N. W. R. Association, I, pp. 397, 398, 410, II, 131, 170-2, 175, 177, 184-5.
- N. W. R. Subordinates Union, I, p. 398.
- N. W. R. Union, I, pp. 397, 398, 399, 410, 411, 424, 426, II, 126-31, 156, 170-2, 175, 258-64, 306, 308-9.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 413.
- Passes, I, pp. 407, 420, 425, II, 156.
- Promotion, I, pp. 400, 416-7, 418, II, 224-7.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 400, 416, II, 242.
- Railway Co-operative Credit Society, I, p. 421.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 400, 402-3, 413, 416, 417, 419, II, 151-4, 204-5, 231-2.
- Retrenchment, I, pp. 401-2, 228 II, 280-4.
- Roads, I, p. 403.
- Safety, I, pp. 408, II, 246-9.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 404, 406, 413, II, 242, 286, 288-9.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 400, 403, 409, 415-6, II, 225-6, 252-5.
- Staff reduction, I, pp. 401-2, II, 230-4.
- Standard of living, I, pp. 407, 418.
- Sweating, I, p. 422.
- Trade Disputes Act, I, pp. 411-2, 414, 415.
- Trade Union Act, I, pp. 414, 425, 426.
- Trade Union Congress of India, I, p. 425, II, 312-7.
- Trade unions : I, pp. 401, 412, 414, 425, 426-7.
  - Employers' attitude, I, pp. 399-400, 424-7, II, 181.
  - Facilities granted by authorities, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, 424-5, II, 156-7, 186-90, 221-3, 278.
  - Government's attitude, I, p. 414.
  - Labour members in central legislature, I, p. 413.
  - Movement in Punjab, I, pp. 399-400, 410-12, II, 121, 169-75, 258-75.
  - Obligations of, I, p. 425.
  - Political tendencies, I, pp. 398-9, 425, 426-7.
  - Presidents, II, 266-73.
  - Recognition, I, pp. 398, 399-401, 410, 411, 422, 424, 425, 426, II, 123-5, 129-30, 155, 157-63, 177, 184-5, 203, 258, 278-9, 293-4, 296, 307, 309.
  - Registration, I, pp. 415, 424, 425, 426, II, 123, 146, 155, 160, 315, 316, 317.
  - Subscriptions, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, II, 186-90, 221-3, 294.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 401-2, 417, II, 148, 206, 207, 230-1, 233-4, 333.
- Wages, I, pp. 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 405, 407, 409, 410, 411, 413, 417-21, 422-3, II, 147-50, 167-8, 191, 202, 208, 208a, 256-7, 280, 303-4, 321-2, 324-7, 328-30.
- Welfare, I, pp. 407, 415, II, 208.
- Women, employment of, I, pp. 406, 407.
- Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 412.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 405, 409, 414, 417, II, 209, 246-9, 318.
- Works committees, I, p. 401.
- Workshops, I, pp. 40-2, 402, 406, II, 230-4, 290, 291-2.

**KHANNA, J. R., & JAFERAD, V. E. D., etc.,** representing the Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.

## INDEX.

- KIRK, Ernst ; EKAMBARAM, A. ; IYER, P. S. Krishnaswamy ; SUNDRAMURTHY, A. and BIRMA MUTHANO, R. R.**, representing the South Indian Railways Union. Coimbatore : I, pp. 588-90, II, 5819-90.
- All-India Railway Federation, I, p. 590.
- Apprenticeship, I, p. 588, II, 5836-7.
- Dismissals, I, p. 589, II, 5888.
- Education, I, p. 589.
- Housing, I, p. 589, II, 5863.
- Industrial disputes, I, p. 590, II, 5850-60, 5870-7.
- Labour Departments, I, p. 590.
- Legislatures, labour representation, I, p. 590.
- Promotion, I, p. 589, II, 5838-40, 5885-7.
- Recruitment, I, p. 588, II, 5835.
- Sickness insurance, I, p. 589, II, 5864-6.
- South Indian Railway Labour Union, II, 5823-5, 5829-30, 5833-4, 5849-61, 5869-70.
- Staff, I, p. 589, II, 5888.
- Staff and welfare committees, II, 5889-90.
- Trade Unions, I, p. 589, 590, II, 5841, 5846-7, 5878-80, 5888.
- Training, I, p. 588.
- Wages, I, p. 590, II, 5842-5, 5867-8, 5881-7.
- Workmen's compensation, I, p. 590.
- Kot Lakhpat school, Railway Board, I, pp. 30-1, 32.**
- KRISHNAMURTI, G., see SYED MADHAR, etc.**, representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 649-64, II, 5292-5445.
- KRISHNAN, Mr., see GOPAL, A., etc.**, workers in Golden Rock Workshops, II, 4937-42.
- KUNDUNMAL V. R., see BURN, D. S., etc.**, representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2969.
- Labour, history of movement in Punjab, General Workers' Union, N. W. R., I, pp. 397-400, 410-11.**
- Labour Bureaux :**
- Railway Board*, I, pp. 19, 28, 34 ; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 369-70.
- not Approved, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608.
- Closer relationship with trade unions, would be considered, *Russell*, II, 1014-6.
- Comparison with Personnel officers, *Randev*, II, 7-10.
- Enquiries made by employees at, *Watson*, I, pp. 304-5.
- Establishment and functions, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 369-70, (*Randev*), II, 6-7.
- A failure, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 370.
- Information to staff *re, Muirhead*, II, 664.
- Intended to discredit unions, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 370.
- North Western Railway :
- Election of representatives, method, *Muirhead*, II, 344-7.
- Particulars *re, Muirhead*, II, 341-7, 437-43.
- Object of formation of, *Muirhead*, II, 568-70, 733-4.
- Position in regard to trade union, *Muirhead*, II, 735-8.
- Proposal, *Railway Board*, I, p. 15.
- Relations with N. W. R. Union, *Ladikram*, II, 42.
- Representation of illiterates, *Watson*, II, 586.
- Staff of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 369.
- Value of, *Muirhead*, II, 635-9.
- Warden has not sufficient powers to deal with grievances, *Randev*, II, 9-10.
- Working of, being watched and will be extended to State-worked railways if desirable, *Hayman*, II, 1351.
- Labour Commissioners :**
- Activities and proposals *re, Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Intervention in industrial disputes, proposal *re, M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 669.
- Proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413, 415.
- Labour conditions, growing complexity of, Railway Board, I, p. 35.**
- Labour Departments, strengthening and expansion advocated, S. I. Labour Union, Coimbatore, I, p. 590.**
- Labour Office or officer, work of, E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn., I, p. 525.**

## INDEX.

- LADIKRAM, Mr. ; and [RANDEV, SHIVRAM DAS, representatives of North Western Railway Union : I, pp. 369-97, II, 1-120.**  
 Appeals, I, pp. 367, 368, 393, 396, 397, II, 11, 12.  
 Contract work, I, p. 371.  
 Co-operative societies, I, p. 365.  
 Cost of living, I, pp. 366, 388-92, 393.  
 Discipline, I, pp. 347, 367, 396, 397, II, 26, 55.  
 Diseases, I, pp. 363, 371, 372.  
 Dismissal and discharge, I, p. 379, II, 106-7, 108.  
 Drivers, I, pp. 384.  
 Education, I, pp. 359-60, 363, 366, 374, 375, 376, 380, 387, 389, 393, 395, 397, II, 35-7, 41, 71-3, 77-80, 91-2.  
 Employees's Co-operative Credit Society, I, p. 365.  
 Firemen, I, p. 384.  
 Guards, I, pp. 371, 386.  
 Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 361-3, 366, 371-3, 380, 386, 388-93, II, 62-70, 84-90.  
 Hours, I, pp. 371-2, 380-1, 396, 397, II, 26, 27, 56.  
 Housing, I, pp. 360-3, 371, 375-9, 382-3, 394-5, 397, II, 38-9, 62-3, 99-100.  
 Indebtedness, I, pp. 365-6, 381, 389, 390, 391.  
 Industrial disputes, I, pp. 367-8, 369-70, 373, 374, 393, 396, II, 18, 19, 26, 42, 44, 55-61, 95, 106-9.  
 Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 359, 381, 386, 387, 393.  
 Industrial relations, I, pp. 367-9, 373, 374, 393, II, 119-20.  
 Labour bureaux, I, pp. 369-70, II, 6-10, 42.  
 Leave and holidays, I, pp. 366, 381, 382, 394, 397, II, 70.  
 N. W. R. Union, I, p. 373, II, 42, 45-54, 57-60, 74-6, 93-6, 109, 114-15.  
 Old age and premature retirement, I, pp. 364, 372, 381, II, 32.  
 Passes, I, pp. 394, 397, II, 81.  
 Promotion, I, pp. 363-4, 366-7, 368, 381, 384-7, 393, 394, 397, II, 30-4.  
 Racial discrimination, I, pp. 359, 360, 361, 370-1, 372, 378, 380, 384, 386, II, 37-41.  
 Recruitment, I, pp. 366-70, 379, 386-7, 392-3, 396, II, 11-13, 18, 29, 86.  
 Retrenchment, I, pp. 379, 381, II, 19-25.  
 Safety, I, p. 377.  
 Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 361, 376, 377, 395, 397.  
 Shed men, I, p. 384.  
 Shunters, I, p. 384.  
 Staff organisation, I, pp. 366-71, 381, 386-7, 393-7, II, 7, 18-25, 27, 30-4, 42.  
 Standard of living, I, pp. 362-3, 374, 381, 393.  
 Station masters, I, p. 381, II, 40.  
 Ticket collectors, I, p. 371.  
 Trade unions, I, pp. 370, 373, 374, 383, 388, 396, 397.  
 Unemployment, I, pp. 368, 373-4, 375, 379, II, 19-25, 28-9, 61.  
 Wages, I, pp. 359, 360, 361, 362, 363-6, 371, 373, 374, 381, 382, 384-6, 388-97, II, 13-17, 32, 40, 44, 97-8, 101-5, 110-13, 116-8.  
 Welfare, I, pp. 365, 379, 395-8, 397.  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 387, 388, II, 43.
- LAKSHMINARAYANA, Mr., see SYED MADHAR, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Maharashtra Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5445.**
- LANCASTER, H., see COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.**
- LARDNER, Mr., see CAMERON, Mr., etc., representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, II, 3174-3286.**
- Lead poisoning, see under Diseases.**
- Leave and Holidays :**  
 Arrangements very defective, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 382, 394.  
 Casual leave, *Railway Board*, I, p. 147 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 423.  
 Commutation, question, *Jarrad*, I, p. 324, II, 4657.  
 Commuted furlough for Anglo-Indians proposed, *C. W. A. Gidney, Wilson*, II, 2566-71, 2610-12.  
 Compulsory, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part II, 3432-6 ; *F. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 468.  
 of Contract labour, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 505.  
 Control of, *Waikun*, II, 5006-18 ; *Thompson*, II, 5007-9 ; *Rothera*, II, 5498.

## INDEX.

### Leave and Holidays—*contd.*

- Corruption and illegality, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- of Covenanted men from United Kingdom, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 456, 457, 458.
- Daily rated staff should be allowed same privileges as monthly rated, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 468.
- Demands of Lilloah strikers, *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 485.
- Difficulties of covenanted man going on leave to England, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 456, 457, 458.
- Difficulty and delay in obtaining, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 394; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 558; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567; *Aiyar*, I, p. 680; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587, II, 5755-6; *Muttu*, II, 4929; *Worker*, II, 4937, 4942.
- Earned leave should be granted when applied for, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, not consulted *re*, contemplated changes, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3719.
- Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 394.
- Fundamental rules :
- Extension :
- to All staff advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 394, 397; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 402, 423; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- to Daily rated staff advocated, *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 481.
- not Proposed and reasons, *Parsons*, II, 1170-3a; *Hayman*, II, 1173b, 1399.
- should be Given when due, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Grievances in connection with, *Aiyar*, I, p. 580.
- Increase proposed, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Pathik*), II, 1521.
- Lee Commission benefits should be extended to all covenanted subordinates, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 458.
- Legislation advocated, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- Lower paid staff, under consideration, *Pringle*, II, 3550-1.
- Man declared medically unfit and given notice not allowed leave due to him, *Ladikram*, II, 70.
- Menials, position *re*, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 382, 394; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3766-8.
- Modifications proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 382, 394.
- Obtaining of, position *re*, *Rothera*, II, 5562-5.
- Overstaying of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 22.
- Pay drawn on, percentage, *Jarrad*, II, 4559, 4563-4.
- without Pay, system, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 410, 423; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 468; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 504; *Pathik*, II, 1549; *Pringle*, II, 3313.
- Proposals *re*, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Pathik*), II, 1521; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586; *Gidney*, I, p. 611.
- Racial discrimination: *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 436; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 469, 471; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541.
- None, in theory, *Joishi*, II, 2291-2.
- Removal of, in revised rules, *Hayman*, II, 834, 1082-3, 1121-2.
- Refusal of employers to grant, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- Religious and gazetted :
- Facilities for Indian staff to perform religious ceremonies, lack of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469.
- proposed Regulations *re*, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 468.
- Reserve: Muirhead*, II, 550-3, 615a; *Watson*, II, 554-5, 615; *Hayman*, II, 1174; *Jarrad*, II, 4539-40, 4543; *Rothera*, II, 5562-5.
- could be Curtailed if International conventions properly applied to question of hours and rest days, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.
- Improvements of system proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 394, 397.
- Inadequacy of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523, (*Banerjee*), II, 3122-4, 3146, 3150; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Muttu*), II, 4929; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 625; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3780-1.



## INDEX.

### Leave and Holidays—*concd.*

#### Rules :

- under Consideration by Railway Board, *Watson*, II, 549.
- Copies of rules should be distributed among staff, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Differences between rules for officers and men, and complaints *re.*, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 625.
- Ignorance of workers *re.* leave rules, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Issued by Government of India, Feb. 1930, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 147-8, 245-9.
- Information to employees, proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 611.
- New, under preparation, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 382.
- Revision, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 147-8; *Russell*, II, 747.
- Parsons*, II, 748-9, 988; *Hayman*, II, 750, 913.
- should be same for all staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 394, 397; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 402, 410, 423; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Hayman*, II, 1123.
- should be same for superior and subordinate staff (barring menials), *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- without Sanction, privilege: *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 567; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583, II, 5753-4; *Rothera*, II, 5542, 5546, 5550-1.
- Withdrawal, *Iyer*, II, 5861.
- Satisfactory, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488.
- Standardisation of practice advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 645.
- Study to subordinates, proposal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 625-6.
- Sundays and gazetted holidays, not granted, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481.
- Systems and extent, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 25, 106, 113, 142-4, 144-7, 187; *Armitstead*, I, p. 328, II, 1767, 1983-5; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 382, 394; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 410, 423; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 468, 471, (Pandey), II, 3611, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3766-8; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 504, 506; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 519, 520, 523; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 535, 541, (*Mulla, Naidu*), II, 4823-4, 4929; *M. S. M. R. Employees Union*, I, p. 556; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, pp. 566-7; *Aiyar*, I, p. 580; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 585-6, 587; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 591, 593, 594; *All-India Railwaymen's Federation*, I, pp. 645, 646; *Gupta*, II, 3061, 3103-4; *Pringle*, II, 3316, 3386; *Parker*, II, 3378; *Maffin*, II, 3379; *Colvin*, II, 4184-7; *Jarrud*, II, 4541-2; *Thompson*, II, 5014-6; *Wathen*, II, 5017-21; *Rothera*, II, 5542-6, 5673-9; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3514, 3522-6, 3532-4.
- Treatment in Lillooah workshops, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481.
- Unfairness in dealing with applications, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- Legislative Assembly**, interest in railway labour, *Railway Board*, I, p. 178.
- Legislatures**, labour representation on :
- Extent of, and proposals *re.*, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 412, 413, 414; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590; *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Memorandum from Central Labour Board, Punjab, Lahore, *re.* franchise, electorate, etc., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
- Trade unions should have own constituencies, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 412, 414, 425.
- Leprosy**, see under Diseases.
- Lillooah workshops, conditions in, *E. I. R., Union Lillooah*, I, pp. 478-86, (*Mondal, Ata Behary Santra, Ram Autar*), II, 4239, 4242-3, 4273; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 480, 496.
- LIMPUS, C. G.**, see **BURN, D. S.**, etc., representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2969.
- Loan fund, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480.
- Lock-outs, see under Industrial Disputes.

## INDEX.

### Locomotives and coaches :

Construction in railway workshops or by contract, *Wathen*, II, 5117-9.  
 Importation of, question of, and possibility of manufacture in India, *Parsons*, II, 1347; *Russell*, II, 1348-9; *Coleworth*, II, 1652-71, 1883-6, 2021-5; *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3516-19; *Wathen*, II, 5115-16; *Rothera*, II, 5670-1.

### LYONS, A. and DUFFY, N. T., representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees on the E. B. and C. I. Railway : II, 2026-2121.

Ajmer, accidents, II, 2099-106.  
 Appeals, II, 2109-11.  
 Education, II, 2093.  
 Foremen, II, 2063-6.  
 Hours, II, 2047-54.  
 Housing, II, 2070-6.  
 Indebtedness, II, 2055-7, 2113-6, 2059.  
 Medical facilities, II, 2077-88.  
 Passages to England, II, 2033-42, 2117-21.  
 Promotion, II, 2045-6, 2094-5, 2107-8.  
 Recruitment, II, 2089-92.  
 Technical training, II, 2096-7.  
 Wages, II, 2060-2, 2067-9.

### Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway :

Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 21-2.  
 Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.  
 Anglo-Indian and domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-994.  
 Appeals by staff to Heads of Departments and agent, conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 276.  
 Apprenticeship, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 11,30.  
 Commercial and transportation branches, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 12-3.  
 Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.  
 Contract work, *Railway Board*, I, p. 41.  
 Co-operative stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.  
 Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.  
 Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 67, 277.  
 Education :  
     Adult, facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 77.  
     Schools, number of, and number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 80, 218-9.  
 Efficiency, position *re.*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.  
 First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.  
 Gratuity, system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 82.  
 Health :  
     Births and deaths, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 53, 54.  
     anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board*, I, p. 60.  
     Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 58, 61, 62.  
     Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.  
     Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.  
     Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.  
 Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 112.  
 Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 43-51.  
 Industrial disputes, *see that title*.  
 Labour :  
     average Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 20.  
     Permanent Force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 9.  
 Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 25, 143, 147.  
 Managing staff, selection, *Railway Board*, I, p. 28.  
 Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.  
 Mutual retirement benefit fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 83.  
 Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, p. 294.  
 Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.  
 Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 132, 237.  
 Press employees, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 12.  
 Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 19, 81.  
 Representation of grievances, opportunities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27.

## INDEX.

### Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway—concl'd.

- Representatives, see WATHEN, F. B.; FINK, C. C.; SINCLAIR, H. D.; THOMPSON, H. D.; CRUICKSHANK, J. A.; CHARLTON, G.; MARSH, W. E. and GRAYSON, N., II, 4943-5291.
- Rewards, *Railway Board*, I, p. 142.
- Sanitary Committees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.
- Service agreements, *Railway Board*, I, p. 177.
- Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.
- Surplus profits and net earnings, 1911 to 1928, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.
- Trade Union, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 163, 165, 167, 240.
- Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.
- Urban Bank, *Railway Board*, I, p. 85.
- Wages :
- Debits against staff, March 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 282.
  - Fines, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 137-8, 139.
  - Increase in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
  - Local allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 129.
  - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
  - Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
  - Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
  - Piece work system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 142.
  - Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 204-5, 211.
  - Sunday, *Railway Board*, I, p. 134.
  - Travelling allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.
- Welfare :
- Benefit fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
  - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
  - Grants from revenue and fine funds, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
  - Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
  - Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.
  - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 99, 101.
  - Works etc., Committees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 40.
- Madras and Southern Marhatta Railway Employee's Union :**
- Accounts, publication of, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5308-9.
  - Activities of, I, p. 559.
  - Affiliation to All-India Railwaymen's Federation and Trade Union Congress, I, p. 549, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5310-1, (*Madhar*), II, 5311-2.
  - Attitude of employers towards, and victimization of workers, I, pp. 55, 559.
  - Date of establishment and registration, I, p. 549, *Madhar*, II, 5294.
  - Executive Committee : *Krishnamurti*, II, 5299-302, 5442, *Madhar*, II, 5444-5.
  - Meetings, and carrying on of business between, *Krishnamurti*, *Madhar*, II, 5341-2, II, 5342, 5443-5.
  - History, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 163; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 581-2.
  - Interviews with higher authorities, difficulty of obtaining, *Thoman*, II, 5390.
  - Membership, I, p. 549, *Madhar*, II, 5295, 3304-6, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5303-4, 5307.
  - Memorandum, I, pp. 549-64.
  - Recognition, desire for, I, p. 560, *Madhar*, II, 5295-7, 5372, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5432-5.
  - non-Recognition, reason for, *Aiyar*, I, p. 582.
  - Relations with employers, *Aiyar*, I, pp. 581-2.
  - Representatives, see SYED MAHAR; FERNANDEZ, A. S.; SUNDERACHARI, S. M.; VEERASAMI, K.; THOMAN, Mr.; KRISHNAMURTI, G.; LAKSHMI NARAYAN, Mr. and SARMA, P. R. K.; II, 5292-5445.
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Non-Workshop Employees' Union, representative, see AIYAR, S. V., B.A., B.L., I, pp. 569-82.**
- MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C.; PRINGLE, I.St.C.; JOSCELYNE, A. H.; SUHRAWARDY, Dr. H.; PARKER, H. N.; OUTHWAITE, H. A.; BHANDARKAR, V. P. and GHOSE, D. representing the Eastern Bengal Railway : II, 3287-3568.
- Accidents, II, 3558.
  - Apprentices, II, 3416-24, 3563-5.
  - Bathing and washing facilities, II, 3491.
  - Co-operative credit societies, II, 3546-8.

## INDEX.

### **Mafin, P. H. etc.,—concl'd.**

- Discharges and dismissals, I, p. 308, II, 3313-38, 3342-7, 3350-1, 3528-29, 3539, 3545.
- Discipline, II, 3559-62.
- Divisional u. Department organisation, II, 3304-5, 3555-7.
- Drivers, I, p. 308, II, 3392-7, 3400.
- Education, II, 3530-6.
- Eyesight tests, II, 3492, 3494-5.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, II, 3526-7.
- Health and medical facilities, II, 3460-90, 3495-500, 3510-2.
- Hours, II, 3377, 3382-5, 3537.
- Housing, II, 3356-7, 3451-9, 3505-6, 3542-5, 3552-4.
- Leave, II, 3313-4, 3316, 3378-80, 3550-1.
- anti-Malarial work, II, 3483.
- Personnel Branch, II, 3302-3, 3341.
- Promotion, I, pp. 308, II, 3307, 3392, 3523-5.
- Racial discrimination, II, 3389-91.
- Recruitment, II, 3292-300, 3306, 3401-3, 3408-15, 3429-38, 3566-8.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 3507-8, 3517.
- Staff, relations with workers, II, 3352-5.
- Trade unions, II, 3339-40, 3356, 3360-76, 3441, 3442-8, 3540.
- Unhealthy districts, II, 3308-12, 3466-9, 3520-2.
- Wages, II, 3290, 3370-6, 3381, 3392, 3538.
- Welfare, II, 3352-4, 3363, 3513.
- Workmen's compensation, II, 3348-50.

### **Malaria, see under Diseases.**

### **Manmad Agreement, Wood, II, 2818-22.**

**MARSH, W. E., see WATHEN, F. B., etc.,** representing the Madras and Southern  
Maharatta Railway, II, 4943-5291.

**MARTIN-LEAKE, Dr. A., V.C., F.R.C.S., see JARRAD, V. E. D., etc.,** representing the  
Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.

**MARTSTON, Mr., see CAMERON, Mr., etc.,** representatives of the Anglo-Indian and  
Domiciled European employees; II, 3174-3286.

### **Measles, see under Diseases.**

### **Mechanical engineers :**

Apprentices, *see that title.*

Importation of, owing to insufficient supply of Indians, *Russell*, II, 817.

Indians :

Employment of, *Armistead*, I, p. 330, II, 1832-45.

Training of, and appointment, *Russell*, II, 818, 819; *Hayman*, II, 818.

Recruited in Burma, quality, *Hayman*, II, 1354.

Qualifications required and position of MacLagan College, *Hayman*, II, 1005.

Training in India, increase in facilities, policy, *Russell*, II, 1070-1.

### **Meningitis, see under Diseases.**

Mileage statistics, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 1-2, 192-3.

### **Mines :**

Health and sanitation in, provisions of Mines Act and conditions *re., Railway Board*,  
I, p. 63.

Inspection, general, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.

Mines Acts and Rules, suitability of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 66.

**MITTER, J. C., General Secretary, East Indian Railway Union, Khagaul, I, pp. 489-97.**

**MONDAL, Santi Ram ; RAM AUTAR, Mr. ; ATAL BEHARY SANTRA, Mr. ; SHAW, S. N. ; ISMAIL, Mr. ; ALI MOHAMMAD, Mr. ; CHATTERJEE, K. D. and HARDIN SHAHA, Mr.,** representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah : I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.

All-India Railwaymen's Federation, II, 4202-4203.

All-India Trade Union Congress, II, 4204.

Apprentices, I, p. 478.

Co-operative societies, I, p. 480, II, 4212-13.

Corruption, I, pp. 477-8.

Cost of living, I, pp. 478, 479.

Diseases, I, p. 479.

## INDEX.

### **MONDAL, Santī Ram etc.—*conold.***

- Discipline, I, pp. 478, 481, II, 4214-21, 4243, 4245-6.
- Dismissal and discharge, I, pp. 478, 481, 482, 484, 485, II, 4214, 4243, 4244-6, 4260.
- E. I. R. Union, Lillooah, I, pp. 477, 480-1, 482, 485, II, 4197-210, 4261-4, 4273.
- Education, I, pp. 478-9, 480.
- Health and medical facilities, I, p. 479, II, 4247-59, 4273.
- Housing, I, pp. 478, 479, 482, 485, II, 4223, 4233, 4236-8.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 480.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 477, 481-6, II, 4261-4.
- Industrial efficiency, I, p. 480.
- Industrial relations, I, pp. 478, 483, II, 4210, 4214-22, 4240, 4261-4.
- Leave, I, pp. 481, 485.
- Passes, I, p. 481.
- Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 481.
- Promotions, I, p. 480, II, 4245.
- Provident fund, I, p. 480.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 478, 479, 482, 484.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 477-8, 481, 484.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, p. 479.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 478, 480, 481, II, 4214.
- Standard of living, I, p. 480.
- Trade unions, I, pp. 480, 481, 482, 485, II, 4208-9, 4261-4.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 481, 482, 483-4, 485, 486, II, 4243-6, 4260.
- Wages, I, pp. 478-81, 485, II, 4230, 4238-9.
- Welfare, I, pp. 478-81, II, 4222-39, 4245.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 480.
- Workshops, I, pp. 477, 478, 479, 480, 481-6, II, 4239, 4242-3, 4273.

### **MOZUMDAR, Dr., *see* JARRAD, V. E. D., etc., representing Bengal Nagpur Railway, II, 4274-4612.**

### **MUDALIAR, Mudalamuthu, *see* NAIDU, T. V. K., etc., representing the South Indian Railway Union, Trichinopoly, I, pp. 582-8, II, 5736-5818.**

### **MUDALIAR, M. S. Palanivelu, General Secretary, South Indian Railway Union, Railway Colony, Madura : I, pp. 564-9.**

- Appeals, I, p. 568.
- Discharges, I, p. 565.
- Discipline, I, p. 568.
- Education, I, pp. 565-566.
- Gratuities, I, p. 568.
- Health and medical facilities, I, p. 567.
- Hours, I, p. 566.
- Housing, I, p. 565.
- Industrial disputes, I, p. 569.
- Leave and holidays, I, pp. 566-7.
- Provident Fund, I, p. 568.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 564-5.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 565.
- Trade Unions, I, p. 569.
- Wages, I, pp. 567-8.
- Workmen's compensation, I, p. 566.

### **MUIRHEAD, A. K., Deputy Agent (Personnel), North Western Railway, *see* WATSON, Colonel C. S., M.C., D.S.O. O.B.E. and MUIRHEAD, A. K., II, 334-738.**

### **Muslim Welfare Committee, B. N. R. :**

Formation, activities and treatment of, I, pp. 546-7; *Mutu, Ramachandra Rao*, II, 4739-40, 4800.

Membership, *Jarrad*, II, 4404-7.

Memorandum : I, pp. 4546-9.

- Apprentices, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Committees, Muslim representation on, I, pp. 548, 549.
- Communal riots between Muslims and Hindus, I, p. 548.
- Education, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Housing, I, pp. 548, 549.
- Promotion, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 546, 547, 548.

## INDEX.

### Muslim Welfare Committee—*concl'd.*

#### Memorandum—*concl'd.*

Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 548, 549.

Station committee, I, pp. 548, 549.

Welfare facilities, I, pp. 547-8, 548-9.

Relations with B. N. R. Indian Labour Union, I, pp. 546-7.

### Muslims, treatment of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 476.

### MUTTU, Kanshi Nath ; NAIDU, W. V. R. ; RAMACHANDRA RAO, F. ; SOMAYAJULU

Mr., and BOSE, A. N., representatives of the Bengal Nagpur Railway Indian Labour Union, Kharagpur : I, pp. 523-46, II, 4613-936.

Absenteeism, I, p. 534.

All-India Railwaymen's Federation, II, 4637.

All-India Trade Union Congress, II, 4638.

Apprentices, I, pp. 532, 540, II, 4670, 4706-8.

Bengal Nagpur Railway, company or State management, II, 4835-43.

Bengal Nagpur Railway Employees' Union of Garden Reach, I, p. 546, II, 4739-40, 4800.

Bengal Nagpur Railway Indian Labour Union, 533, 534, 535, 538-9, 544, 545, 546, II, 4627-38, 4683-5, 4702, 4704, 4765-70, 4782-9, 4794-804, 4848-52, 4919-21.

Contract work, I, pp. 533, 534, 540-1, II, 4675, 4678-81, 4907-9.

Co-operative societies, I, p. 544, II, 4846.

Cost of living, I, pp. 536, 541.

Death benefit fund, I, p. 546, II, 4919.

Discipline, I, pp. 533, 534, 535, 541, II, 4652-5, 4682, 4926.

Diseases, I, pp. 543, 544, 545, II, 4930.

Dismissal and discharge, I, pp. 532, 534, 535, 542, 545, 546, II, 4650-1, 4682, 4723, 4917-18.

District officers, I, p. 533.

Drivers, I, p. 532, II, 4668-8, 4671-2, 4744, 4906.

Education, I, pp. 532, 533, 534, 535, 544, II, 4730-1, 4771-81, 4815-19, 4826, 4847, 4927, 4928.

Factories Act, I, p. 541.

Factory inspection, I, p. 544.

Fair Wages Clause in public contracts, I, pp. 540-1.

Guards, II, 4744.

Health and medical facilities : I, pp. 538, 539, 542-4, II, 4888-90, 4894-905, 4931-3.

Sickness insurance, I, p. 540, II, 4712-13.

Hours, I, pp. 537-9, 541-2, II, 4684-5, 4686-93, 4829, 4934.

Housing, I, pp. 532, 540, 542, 543, II, 4714-21, 4741-2, 4751-9, 4820-2, 4844-5, 4876-87, 4891-2, 4914-8.

Indebtedness, I, pp. 537, 539, II, 4765-70, 4827-8, 4846.

Industrial disputes : I, pp. 533, 534, 539, 542, 545-6, II, 4676, 4683, 4714-15, 4718-19, 4782, 4785, 4801, 4855, 4880, 4914-16, 4922-3.

Conciliation and arbitration machinery, I, p. 545, II, 4794-5, 4906, 4909.

Industrial efficiency, II, 4866-9.

Industrial relations, II, 4641, 4647-9, 4848-52.

Insurance, I, p. 540.

Intelligence, I, pp. 534, 542-3.

Leave, I, pp. 534, 535, 541, II, 4823-4, 4929.

Liquor, I, p. 537, II, 4762-4.

Municipality wanted in Kharagpur, II, 4726-9, 4891-2.

Muslim Welfare Committee, II, 4739-40, 4800.

Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 540, II, 4712-13.

Passes, I, pp. 535, 544, 546, II, 4773-5, 4777.

Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 540, II, 4712-13.

Promotion, I, pp. 532, 533, 535, II, 4639, 4669-72, 4744, 4924.

Provident fund, I, pp. 535-6, 540.

Racial discrimination, I, pp. 532, 535, 536, 540, 541, 542, 544, II, 4667-74, 4730, 4741-4, 4830-1, 4844-5, 4853-5, 4906, 4928, 4936.

Railway Act, I, p. 542, II, 4914-15.

Recruitment, I, pp. 532-4, 535, 543, II, 4639, 4640-6, 4744, 4832-4, 4906, 4936.

Retrenchment, I, pp. 532, 533, 534, 535, 545, 546, II, 4677, 4683, 4820-2.

Safety, I, p. 544.

Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 542, 543-4, II, 4722, 4728-9, 4805-19, 4893.

Staff organisation, I, pp. 533, 541, II, 4677, 4925.

Standard of living, I, p. 537, II, 4826, 4826.

INDEX.

- Muttu, Kanshi Nath etc.,—concl'd.**  
 Station committees, I, p. 543, II, 4728-9, 4805-19.  
 Station masters, II, 4670, 4744, 4830-4.  
 Ticket collectors, II, 4744.  
 Ticket inspectors and checkers, I, p. 532.  
 Trade Disputes Act, I, p. 545.  
 Trade unions, I, pp. 535, 544, 545, 546, II, 4662, 4665, 4702-5, 4739-40.  
 Train controllers, II, 4936.  
 Unemployment, I, pp. 534, 535, 540.  
 Uniforms, I, p. 540.  
 Wages: I, pp. 532, 535-43, 545, 546, II, 4667, 4670, 4672, 4689, 4694-5, 4706-11, 4760-1, 4825, 4828, 4910-3, 4924-6.  
     Piece work system, I, pp. 535, 537-9, II, 4686-7, 4688, 4709-11, 4910-13.  
 Welfare, I, pp. 540, 541, 544, 546, II, 4656-66, 4731, 4732, 4733-7, 4738, 4791-3.  
 Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 544-5, II, 4697-700, 4702-5.  
 Works committees, I, p. 546.  
 Workshops, I, pp. 533-4, II, 4675, 4790, 4791-3, 4857-69, 4870-5.
- MUTU KRISHNAN, Er., see GOPAL, A., etc., workers in Golden Rock workshops, II, 4937-42.**
- Mutual benefit Societies and Funds** *Railway Board*, I, p. 83.  
 Canvassing of votes by officers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445, (*Joshi*), II, 2267.  
 Compulsory membership: *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 491.  
     Question of *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2578-82, 2645-7, 2651, 2653-4, 2714.  
 Discontent amongst members, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 445.  
 Established by trade unions, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 436.  
 Facts re. and abolition advocated, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 461. (*Gidney*), II, 2709-14 b.  
 Membership no longer compulsory, *Russell*, II, 1401-3.  
 Menial staff not included, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5438.  
 Official compulsory membership, objection to, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613.  
 Scheme, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.  
 Schemes aimed at, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.  
 of Trade Unions, encouragement advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613.  
 and Trade unions, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2650-7.
- NAIDU, T. V. K.; SWARNA, S. Mohan and MUDALIAR, Mudalamuthu, representing the South Indian Railway Union Trichinopoly: I, pp. 582-8, II, 5736-5818.**  
 Absenteeism, I, p. 583.  
 Appeals, I, p. 583, II, 5757-8, 5761-2.  
 Education and training, I, pp. 582, 585.  
 Employment officer, II, 5759-60.  
 Golden Rock Colony Committee, I, p. 585, II, 5765-8, 5776-83.  
 Golden Rock workshop, chargemen, I, p. 588.  
 Gratuities, I, p. 588.  
 Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 584-5, 587, II, 5812.  
 Hours, I, p. 585, II, 5808-11.  
 Housing, I, pp. 583, 584.  
 Indebtedness, I, p. 587.  
 Industrial disputes, I, pp. 587-8, II, 5801-5.  
 Insurance, II, 5813-4.  
 Leave and holidays, I, pp. 583, 585-6, 587, II, 5753-6.  
 Passes, I, p. 586.  
 Promotion, I, p. 583, II, 5815-6.  
 Provident Fund, I, p. 588.  
 Racial discrimination, I, pp. 583-4.  
 Recruitment, I, pp. 582, 583, II, 5749-52.  
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 584.  
 South Indian Railway Employees' Association, I, p. 587.  
 South Indian Railway Labour Union, I, p. 587, II, 5742-5, 5784-800.  
 Staff Committees, I, p. 585, II, 5767-72, 5806-8.  
 Staff, relations with employees, I, p. 583.  
 Trade unions, I, p. 587, II, 5784-8, 5818.  
 Unemployment, I, pp. 582, 583, II, 5813-4.  
 Wages, I, pp. 586-7, II, 5774-5.  
 Welfare, I, pp. 583-4.  
 Workmen's compensation, I, p. 585, II, 5773-4.  
 Workshops, work for, I, pp. 582-3.

INDEX.

**NAIDU, W. V. R.**, see **MUTTU, Kausi Nath**, etc., representatives of the B. N. R. Indian Labour Union, I, pp. 532-46, II, 4613-936.

**National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma :**

- Activities, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 461.
- Affiliation with All-India Railwaymen's Federation, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2583-4, 2684.
- Affiliation with Trade Union Congress, question of, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2684-5.
- Attitude of employers, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2626-32, 2638, 2644, 2658.
- Effect of G. I. P. Mutual Benefit Society on, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2651-2, 2655-7.
- Facts re., *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2615-17, 2633, 2649, 2681-5.
- not in Favour of strikes, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2639, 2644.
- Funds and distribution of benefits, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2616-17, 2692-707.
- History, activities etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 161, 164, 165, 241.
- Membership, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2613-4, 2641-3, 2659, 2681-2, 2713-14.
- Memorandum, I, pp. 458-61.
- and Nineteen hundred and thirteen strike, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2703.
- Recognition, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2626, 2640.
- Registration, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2683.
- Representatives, see **GIDNEY, C. W. A.**, **WILSON, H. T.** and **TURNER, J.**, I, pp. 458-61, II, 2566-714 b.

**Nationalisation of railways**, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422, 423.

**NAYUDU, Dr., R. V. N.**, Ex-President of South Indian Railway Employees' Central Association, Dhanushkodi : I, pp. 590-601.

- Absenteeism, I, p. 591.
- Agriculture, I, p. 598.
- Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 592.
- Contract work, I, pp. 592, 600.
- Co-operative societies, I, pp. 592, 593, 594.
- Discipline, I, p. 593.
- Diseases, I, p. 593.
- Dismissal, I, p. 592.
- Education, I, pp. 591, 593-4, 599.
- Health and Medical facilities : I, pp. 592-7
- Sickness insurance, I, pp. 593, 595-7.
- Hours, I, p. 594.
- Housing, I, p. 592.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 592.
- Indianisation of Officer's cadre, I, p. 591.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 594, 595, 600, 601.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 593, 594.
- Industrial legislation, I, p. 595.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 596-7.
- International labour organisation, I, p. 595.
- Labour Commissioner, I, p. 595.
- Leave, I, pp. 591, 593, 594, 597.
- Legislatures, labour representation on, I, p. 595.
- Liquor, I, pp. 592, 594.
- Mutual benefit fund, I, p. 593.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 593.
- Passes, I, p. 593.
- Promotion, I, p. 591.
- Provident fund, I, pp. 592, 593, 597.
- Public utility service, I, pp. 600-1.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 591, 594.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 591, 592, 597, 601.
- Retrenchment, I, p. 595.
- Safety, I, pp. 594, 598.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 592, 593.
- Saw-mill operatives and disease of respiratory system, I, p. 593.
- South Indian Railway Employees' Union, I, p. 595.
- South Indian Railway Labour Union, I, pp. 594, 595.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 592, 601.
- Standard of living, I, pp. 593, 594.
- Trade Disputes Act, I, pp. 600-1.
- Trade Unions, I, pp. 593, 594, 595, 601.



## INDEX.

### **Mayudu, Dr., R. V. N.—concld.**

- Unemployment, I, p. 591.
- Unhealthy stations, I, pp. 591, 593, 597.
- Wages, I, pp. 592, 593, 594.
- Welfare, I, pp. 592, 593.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 592, 594, 595, 598-600.
- Workshops, I, pp. 591, 595.

### **NORMAN, Dr., C. E. R., see ROTHERA, P., etc., representing the South Indian Railway, II, 5446-5735.**

#### **North Western Railway :**

- Absenteeism, *Railway Board, I*, p. 20.
- Apprenticeship, *Railway Board, I*, p. 11.
- Comfort fires, *Railway Board, I*, p. 63.
- Contract work, *Railway Board, I*, p. 41.
- Co-operative credit society, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 83-4.
- Co-operative store, *Railway Board, I*, p. 86.
- Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board, I*, p. 17.
- Diseases, *Railway Board, I*, p. 67.
- Education :
  - Adult, facilities, *Railway Board, I*, p. 77.
  - Schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 218-9.
- Efficiency, position *re.*, *Railway Board, I*, p. 151.
- Employment officer and labour bureaux, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 19, 28, 34.
- First aid training and medical relief facilities, *Railway Board, I*, p. 95.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board, I*, p. 298.
- Free rations to staff working on Nushki Extension Railway, *Railway Board, I*, p. 133.
- Health :
  - anti-Malarial measures, *Railway Board, I*, p. 59.
  - Medical facilities, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 58, 61.
  - Physique, *Railway Board, I*, p. 56.
  - Sickness statistics, *Railway Board, I*, p. 52.
  - Working conditions, *Railway Board, I*, p. 54.
- Hours, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 109, 112.
- Housing, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 43-51.
- Indebtedness, *Railway Board, I*, p. 141.
- Industrial disputes, *see that title.*
- Labour :
  - Origin of, *Railway Board, I*, p. 5.
  - Permanent force, extent, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 6-7.
- Leave, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 142, 144, 145.
- Literate class, recruitment method, *Railway Board, I*, p. 14.
- Managing staff, selection, *Railway Board, I*, p. 28.
- Medical Department, reorganisation of, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 67-8.
- Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 192, 193.
- Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board, I*, p. 290.
- Organisation, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 23-4.
- Orphans, free education in some cases, *Railway Board, I*, p. 82.
- Passes, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 132, 235.
- Press employees, recruitment method, *Railway Board, I*, p. 12.
- Recruitment, *Railway Board, I*, p. 11.
- Representatives, *see WATSON, Colonel, C. S. M. C., D.S.O., O.B.E., and MUIRHEAD A. K., II, 334-738.*
- Rewards, *Railway Board, I*, p. 142.
- Special investigations, *Railway Board, I*, p. 183.
- Staff, numbers, *Muirhead, II, 339-40.*
- Staff organisation, *Railway Board, I*, p. 179.
- Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board, I*, p. 34.
- Temporary labour employed on construction of new lines or large capital works, note by Administration, *Railway Board, I*, p. 273.
- Trade Unions : *Railway Board, I*, pp. 160, 161-2, 165, 166, 238.
- Notes issued by Administration for guidance of officers in dealing with, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 242-3 ; *Muirhead, II, 510.*
- Training school, *Railway Board, I*, pp. 30-1, 32-33.

## INDEX.

### North-Western Railway—*concl.*

#### Wages :

- Allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 127.
- Cold weather allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 129.
- Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 137.
- Fixing of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 133, 134.
- Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 124, 125.
- Local allowances, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 128-9.
- Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.
- Payment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 40.
- Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
- Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
- Piece work system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.
- Rates and comparison with provinces, *Railway Board*, I, p. 118.
- Relieving allowance, *Railway Board*, I, p. 131.
- Running staff, allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.
- Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 202-3, 208.
- Travelling allowances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 130.

#### Welfare :

- Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
- Grants for, from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
- Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
- Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 74.
- Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 116.
- Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.
- Workshop committee, activities, membership, etc., *Railway Board*, I, p. 36.

### North Western Railway Association :

- Organisation and final amalgamation with N. W. R. Subordinates Union to form N. W. R. Union, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 398, (*Khan*), II, 131, 170-2, 175, 410.
- Recognition demanded by strikers, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 410, (*Khan*), 177, 184-5.

### North Western Railway General Workers' Union :

- Affiliation with central bodies, question of, *Khan*, II, 297-9.
- Balance sheet, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 424, 426, (*Khan*), II, 141, 143-6, 276-7, 296.
- Facilities should be granted by authorities, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425, (*Khan*), II, 156-7, 178.
- Formation, and events leading up to, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 389-400, 410-11, 424, (*Khan*), II, 121.
- History of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 162.
- Meetings, disallowed by authorities, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 424.
- Membership, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 424, 426, (*Khan*), II, 122, 126, 128, 130, 137-8, 142, 305, 307, 319.
- Memorandum, I, pp. 397-427.
- President, *Khan*, II, 265-73.
- non-Recognition by authorities, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399-400, 411, 422, 424, 425, 426, (*Khan*), II, 123-5, 129, 130, 155, 167, 168-63, 177, 184-5, 208b, 278-9, 293-4, 296, 307, 309.
- Question would be carefully considered and dealt with on merits, *Hayman*, II, 1235.
- Registration, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422, 424, (*Khan*), II, 123, 158, 160.
- Representatives, see *KHAN, M.A.*, and *AKHTAR, M.D.*, II, 121-333.
- no real Rivalry with N. W. R. Union, *Khan*, II, 308-9.
- Subscriptions, question of deduction from members' salaries, *Khan*, II, 186-90, 221-3, 294.

### North Western Railway Subordinates' Union, organisation and amalgamation with N. W. R. Association to form N. W. R. Union, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 398.

### North-Western Railway Union :

- Attitude of employers, I, p. 373, (*Ladikram*), II, 94-6.
- Balance sheet, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 410, 424.
- Balance sheets, question of, *Randev*, II, 51-2, *Ladikram*, II, 114-15.
- Disapproval of strike of 1925, *Randev*, II, 109.

## INDEX.

### North Western Railway Union—concd.

- Division resulting in formation of two unions, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 410-11.
- Expulsion of Mr. Khan, *Khan*, II, 258-64.
- Facilities, granted by employers, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, (*Khan*), II, 156.
- Ferozepore Branch, Memorandum, I, pp. 392-7.
- Formation of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 410, (*Khan*), II, 258.
- History of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 180, 161-2.
- Interviews with Railway Agent, procedure at, *Ladikram*, II, 58-60.
- Karachi Branch, Memoranda I, pp. 375-82.
- Labour bureau, relations with, *Ladikram*, II, 42.
- Leave for executive committee, members to attend meetings, question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410.
- Membership, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, 424, (*Khan*), II, 128-8, 130, 306; *Ladikram, Randev*, II, 45-50, 53-4, 74-6, 93.
- Memorandum, I, pp. 359-97.
- Quarterly meetings, *Ladikram*, II, 57.
- Recognition, I, p. 373, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 410, 424, 426, (*Khan*), II, 129, 268.
- Representatives, see LADIKRAM, Mr., and RANDEV, SHIVRAM DAS, I, pp. 359-97, II, 1-120.
- no real rivalry with, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, *Khan*, II, 308-9.
- Subscriptions, question of deduction from members' salaries, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410.
- Victimisation of delegates, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 411.
- Old age and premature retirement :**
- Causes of premature retirement, *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.
- Compulsory insurance system advocated, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.
- Extension of retiring age to 60 proposed, *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2572, 2691.
- Gratuities, see *that title*.
- Overwork and premature retirement, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 372.
- Pensions for workers over 60 years of age, Central Labour Board proposal, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Proposals, re., *E. B. R., Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517.
- Provident funds, see *that title*.
- Provision for : *Rothera*, II, 5715.
- Advocated, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p., 500; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.
- for Contract labour, none, *B. & N. W., Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.
- for Daily paid staff proposed, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
- Lack of, *E. I. R., Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 471, 472.
- Nature of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
- Workers would contribute, *Muttu*, II, 4712-3; *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5813-4.
- Retirement at 55 years should not be compulsory, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 477.
- Retirement provision, nature of, *B. N. R., Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.
- Salary at time of retirement, *N. W. R., Union*, I, pp. 364, 381, (*Ladikram*), II, 32; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.
- Operating cost, increase and percentage represented by wages, Railway Board**, I, pp. 288, 299; *Hayman*, II, 1240-7; *Russell*, II, 1452-4.
- Operating efficiency, statistics of, 1924-25, and 1928-29, Railway Board**, I, pp. 289-97; *Hayman*, II, 1247.
- Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway :**
- Amalgamation with *E. I. R.*, difficulties arising out of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*; I, pp. 474-7, (*Surendra Nath*) II, 3756-7, 3774.
- Rules and regulations of *E. I. Railway* should apply to, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 474-7.
- Wages :**
- Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, p. 124.
- Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.
- OUTHWAITE, H. A.**, see MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C., etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.

## INDEX.

- PANDEY, K. N.**, representative of East India Railway Union, Moradabad, *see* SURENDRA NATH, Mr., etc., I, pp. 461-77, II, 3570-787.
- PARKER, H. N.**, *see* MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C., etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.
- PARSONS, A. A. L.**, C.I.E., I.C.S., Financial Commissioner, *see* RUSSELL, T. G., etc., on behalf of the Railway Board, II, 739-1508b.
- Passages, free, to England for covenanted employees and extension of privilege to similar employees in all other departments, advocated, *Lyons, Duffy*, II, 2033-42, 2117-21.
- Passes :**
- for Attendance at places of worship, no racial discrimination, *Wathen*, II, 5110-1;
  - Bribery in connection with, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 631.
  - to Chaplains, *Burn*, I, p. 321.
  - Children's governesses and nurses, no racial discrimination, *Wathen*, II, 5108-9.
  - for Contract labour, none, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 505.
  - Coolies, not eligible, *Wathen*, II, 5232-3.
  - Curtailment of concession, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586.
  - of Daily rated workers, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
  - Grievances re., and recommendations for removal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630.
  - only issued to Christians during Christmas holidays but P. T. Os. issued, *Armistead*, II, 1857-62, 1891-2.
  - to Menials, concession, *Wathen*, II, 5231.
  - to Missionaries, none, *Burn*, I, p. 321.
  - Modifications of system proposed, *N. W. R., Union*, I, pp. 394, 397.
  - Penalties in connection with, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 420.
  - Preferential treatment of Anglo-Indians, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.
  - Privileges should be same for all, *G. I. P. R., Staff Union*, I, p. 440.
  - Recommendations re., issuing of, *B. B. & C. I. R., Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.
  - Request for, not granted, *Workers*, II, 4942.
  - System, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131-2, 235-7; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 474; *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 648; *Watson*, II, 658; *Muirhead*, II, 659-60; *Parsons*, II, 886.
  - to Trade Union officials and members *see under* Trade Unions.
  - Treatment in Lilloah, workshops, *E. I. R., Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 481.
  - for Workers' children, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517; *B. N. R., Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Muttu*), II, 4773-5, 4777; *Ladikram*, II, 81.
- PATERSON, J. J. C.**, *see* JACKSON Sir, Ernst, Kt., C.I.E., etc., representing the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.
- PATHIK, B. S.**, General Secretary, and SHARMA, H. L., representatives of B. B. & C. I. Railway Workers' Federation and Indian Apprentices Association, Ajmer : I, pp. 427-32, II, 1509-1624.
- A. F. I., I, p. 429.
  - Apprentices, I, pp. 427, 430, 431, 432.
  - B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Federation, II, 1510-19, 1522-4, 1591-2.
  - Carriage and wagon workshops, I, p. 430.
  - Co-operative societies, II, 1533, 1555-6.
  - Cost of living II, 1533, 1544, 1557-9.
  - Diseases, I, p. 427.
  - Education, I, pp. 427-32, II, 1573-4, 1588, 1599-603.
  - Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 427, 428, II, 1531-2, 1550-2, 1553, 1560, 1562-4, 1565-7, 1589, 1596-3.
  - Hours, I, p. 428, II, 1521.
  - Housing, I, pp. 427, 431, II, 1545-6, 1561, 1594-8, 1611-14.
  - Indian Apprentices' Association, II, 1524.
  - Indianisation of railways, I, pp. 430, 432.
  - Industrial disputes, II, 1583.
  - Industrial efficiency, I, p. 430.
  - Industrial and mechanical departments, I, pp. 429, 430.
  - Jonesgung Colony, II, 1624.
  - Leave, I, pp. 428, 429, II, 1521, 1549.

## INDEX.

### **PATHIK, B. S.—*concl'd.***

- Old age and premature retirement, I, pp. 429, 431, II, 1554.
- Passes, I, p. 429.
- Population, I, p. 427.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, II, 1534-5, 1604-14.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 427, 429-31, II, 1629-30, 1604-5.
- Safety, I, p. 431.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, p. 427, II, 1560.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 427, 429-30, 431, 432, II, 1536-42, 1571-2, 1577-80, 1686-7, 1604-9, 1618.
- Standard of living, I, p. 430.
- Trade unions, I, p. 431, II, 1513, 1522-3, 1569-70, 1580-2.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 427, 431, II, 1619-24.
- Wages, I, pp. 428, 429, 431, 432, II, 1521, 1525-9, 1543, 1547, 1548, 1605-9.
- Welfare, I, p. 428.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 428, II, 1576, 1616-7.
- Workshops, I, p. 428.

Pension fund, *Lancaster*, II, 4174; *Colvin*, II, 4175.

Permanent-Way Inspectors, Indians as, *Burn*, II, 2781-2.

#### **Personnel Branch :**

- Staff Superintendents, recruitment, *Colvin*, II, 4078-81.
- System, *Maflin*, II, 3302-3; *Pringle*, II, 3341.

#### **Personnel Officers :**

- Appointment, *Wathen*, II, 5037.
- Appointment for workshops, under consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5700-8.
- Extension of system under consideration, *Jarrad*, II, 4437, 4570.
- Functions of, and comparison with Executive Officer, *Muirhead*, II, 628-33b.
- Khargpur workshops, *Jarrad*, II, 4286-9.
- Question of, *Josh*, II, 2144-7.
- Selection Board preferable, *Thomman*, *Suares*, *Freeman*, II, 5918-21.
- Status, *Jarrad*, II, 4438-9.

Phthisis, *see under Diseases.*

Flagus, *see under Diseases.*

Pneumonia, *see under Diseases.*

**POLLOCK, Dr., A. K. H.,** *see COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc.,* representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.

**POWELL, Mr.,** *see CAMERON, Mr., etc.,* representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Employees, II, 3174-3286.

**PRINGLE, I. St. C.,** *see MAFLIN, P. H., O.B.E., M.C., etc.,* representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.

Printers, employment of men "axed" in Government presses, I, p. 299, *Hayman*, II, 1003-4.

#### **Privilege ticket orders :**

- Bribery in connection with, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.
- System, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 474.

Production, effect of hour, working conditions, etc., *etc., Railway Board*, I, pp. 155-6.

#### **Promotion :**

##### **Acting appointments :**

- Criticism of practice, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 621.
- Question of, *B. N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 497, 505.

##### **Blocks :**

- Cases of and way out of difficulty, *Banerjee*, II, 3079.
- E. I. R. Union, Moradabad, not consulted *re.*, contemplated changes in, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3719.
- Measures taken *re.*, and examination of whole question proposed, *Hayman*, II, 829.
- Position *re.*, *Muirhead*, II, 569-60, *Watson*, II, 619-21.

Chances of promotion barred by abolition of higher grade posts, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.

## INDEX.

### Promotion—*contd.*

- Competitive examinations proposal, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 462, (*Pandey-Surendra Nath*), II, 3594, 3752.
- Corruption in connection with, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.
- Difficulties in obtaining, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363-4, 393, (*Ladikram*), II, 30-4; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 418.
- Direct appointment, instead of promotion from lower grades, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532, (*Muttu*), II, 4639.
- Education should be taken into consideration as well as experience, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3752.
- Favouritism, etc., *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 475, 476; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 580, 581; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583, II, 5815-6; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 589.
- Improvements suggested, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- Increase in high grade posts proposed to increase chances of promotion, *Muttu*, II, 4924.
- Indiscriminate, *Aiyar*, I, p. 580; *Fernandez*, II, 5387. 29, 430, (*Sharma*).
- Instances of, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Lack of, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494.
- should be on Merit alone, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian App. and C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
- Methods in use and proposals re., *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366-7, 368, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
- from Own staff as far as possible, *Mafsin*, II, 3307.
- Proposals re., *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562-3.
- Racial discrimination: *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461-2, 468, 475, (*Pandey*), II, 3593, (*Bhatnagar*), II, 3686; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 494, 495, 497; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 526, 527; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535, (*Ramachandra Rao, Muttu*), II, 4669-72, 4744; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *Joshi*, II, 2272-84, 2315, 2324-8; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, p. 281.
- Abolition proposed; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- None, *Russell*, II, 1112-7; *Hayman*, II, 1117.
- Re-examination, effects of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 475-6.
- Register of seniority advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 580.
- no Regular flow, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 480.
- Reversion to lower grades, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367-8.
- Seniority and merit do not count, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 368, 394; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497.
- Seniority, question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400.
- Stoppage of, as form of punishment, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3105, 3119-21.
- of Subordinates to superior grades: *Armistead*, II, 1943-7; *Kennedy*, II, 2488; *Jackson*, II, 2469.
- Indians and non-Asiatics, numbers, *Kennedy*, II, 2470-5.
- Officiating appointments: *Lyons*, II, 2094-5; *Robertson*, II, 4046-52.
- Practice of, criticism and proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 611-2.
- Statement of numbers of Europeans, Indians and Anglo-Indians, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 620.
- System, *Colvin, Robertson*, I, p. 318, II, 4044-5; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 620-1; *Duffy, Lyons*, II, 2045-6, 2107-8; *Mafsin*, II, 3523-5; *Jarrad*, II, 4550.
- Supersession of senior workers, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 367; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440-1; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 482; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535, (*Ramachandra Rao*), II, 4671.

## INDEX.

### Promotions—conclde.

- System of : *Watson*, II, 586, 616a-8, *Jarrad*, II, 4531; *Rothera*, II, 5688.  
 Absence of proper selection methods, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366-7, 386-7, 394.  
 Proposal, *Aiyar*, I, p. 581.  
 System of, and policy and no racial discrimination, *Russell*, II, 1404-10; 1428-9; *Parsons*, II, 1408; *Hayman*, II, 1430-4.  
 Table showing percentage of staff who have no chance of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381, (*Ladikram*), II, 32-3, 384-6.  
 Time scale system :  
 Advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3420-3.  
 Objection to, *Watson*, II, 616c-7; *Muirhead*, II, 618.  
 Time taken to attain, question of, *Joshi*, II, 2322-8; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3404.  
 Training and promotion of workmen, see under Staff Organisation.  
 Training school : *Watson*, II, 661-2, 663-4.  
 Cost of dietary, *Muirhead*, II, 729-32.  
 Workshops, I, of employees to another department instead of promotion within that  
*B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533.

### Pension fund, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.

### Permanent—W

#### Personnel Funds :

- Staff Support, from, to meet expenses of illness, *Railway Board*, I, p. 68.  
 System, from, statement for 1928-29, *Wathen*, I, p. 349, II, 5041.  
 Training of, unconditionally advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 588.  
 Personnel Office, wage deductions for subscriptions, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 506.  
 Appointed labour none, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506.  
 Proposed workers, position of, and proposals, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501; *E. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535-6.  
 Difficulty in getting payment when exceeding Rs. 2,000 and proposal re. procedure, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630.  
 Effected by reduction in wages, *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.  
 Effects of, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436.  
 Forfeiture, liability, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650.  
 In Gorakhpur and Samastipur workshops, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501.  
 Graduated scale of contribution by administration proposed, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.  
 Insurance of lives and deduction of premiums from :  
 would be considered, *Parsons*, II, 1393-4.  
 Considered formerly and reason for turning down, *Railway Board*, I, p. 300.  
 Proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 612; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3415.  
 Question of desirability, *Muirhead*, II, 604.  
 M. S. M. Railway, *Railway Board*, I, p. 19.  
 non-Members not granted loan, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lilloach*, I, p. 480.  
 Members, daily-rated men, number, *Rothera*, II, 5539-41.  
 Membership :  
 Compulsory, for staff over certain wages, *Russell*, II, 1051; *Colvin*, II, 3822-3, 4093; *Wathen*, II, 5026.  
 Daily rated workers, proposal re., *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554.  
 Eligibility :  
 Conditions, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650; *Armitstead*, II, 1959-63; *Jarrad*, II, 4579; *Wathen*, II, 5028-7; *Rothera*, II, 5538-42, 5581-3.  
 Proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 554, 563.  
 Refusal to employees drawing less than Rs. 15 a month, a Government of India rule, but probably no difficulty if changed, *Wathen*, II, 5105-6.  
 Particulars of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 80-1.  
 Pensions, inadequacy of, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650.  
 Proposals re., *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 500, 501.  
 Reduction as result of stoppage of promotion as punishment, *Banerjee*, II, 3121.  
 Relief from, during unemployment, *Charlton*, II, 5028.  
 Request for, *workers*, II, 4942.  
 Rules more favourable than State rules, *Armitstead*, II, 1627.

## INDEX.

### Provident Funds —*concl.*

- Scheme, nature of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3780-1 ;  
*E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488 ; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 593, 597.  
 Scheme proposed, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.  
 Settlement of dues after death or dismissal or discharge, time taken, *Burn*, II, 2839-40.  
 System, *Rothera*, I, p. 356 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.  
 Withholding of bonus, criticism, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568.

### Provincial Trade Union Congress, affiliation with other unions, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439.

Public utility service, question of right of Government to notify any industry as, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 600-1.

### Pyorrhoea, *see under Diseases.*

Racial discrimination : *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 360, 361, 370-1, 372, 378, 380, 384, 386, (*Ladikram*), II, 37-41 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 416, (*Khan*), II, 242 ; *B. B. and C. I. Railway Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 427, 428, 429, 430, (*Sharma*), II, 1534-5, 1604-14 ; *Asm. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. and C. I. R.*, I, pp. 430, 431, 432, (*Sharma*), II, 1534-5, 1604-14 ; *handrika, Prasada*, I, pp. 432-3, 434, 435, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3353, 3386-90, 3398, 3405 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 442, 443, 444-5, (*Joshi*), II, 2264-6, 2272-92, 2324-8 ; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461-2, 464, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 482, 484, (*Pandey*), II, 3593, 3654, (*Bhainagar*), II, 3686, (*Surendra Nath*), I, pp. 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, and *N. W. Railwaymen's Asn.*, I, pp. 498, 505, 506-7 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employee Asn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 516, 517, 526 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 532, 59 540, 541, 542, 544, (*Ramchandra Rao, Muttu, Somayajulu*), II, 4667-74, 4730, 4741-4830-1, 4844-5, 4906, 4928, 4936 ; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 583-4 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 691. *see also particular subjects.*

Abolition of : *Watson*, II, 363 ; *Russell*, II, 815-20, 11106-c ; *Burn*, II, 2795.

Instructions of Railway Board re., *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532.  
 Policy, *Hayman*, II, 1118a-20 ; *Colvin*, II, 3864.

Proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.

Working of, as regards pay of Anglo-Indians and Europeans, *Hayman*, II, 839-44 ; *Russell*, II, 845-6.

of administration, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asn.*, I, pp. 527, 529.

Change within last few years, *Joshi*, II, 2277 ; *Muttu*, II, 4673, 4 43, 4906.

Accessions to Anglo-Indians should also be given to Indians, *B. B. and C. I. Railway Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.

Effect on industrial efficiency, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.

European and Indian institutes, Ajmer, *Armitstead*, II, 1863-6.

Firewood, coal and packing cases, supply, *Armitstead*, II, 1847-56, 1896-900.

Increase or decrease, question of, *Muttu*, II, 4853-5.

Memorandum re., *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asn.*, I, pp. 526-30.

Nature of, *Guruswami*, II, 6095.

None, *Armitstead*, II, 1830-76 ; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2585-6, 2617, 2687-9, 2692 ;

*Mafin*, II, 3389-91 ; *Wathen*, II, 5095-114 ; *Rothera*, II, 5566-7.

None, in principle, *Colvin*, II, 4145-6.

in the Past, *Russell*, II, 815 ; *Wathen*, II, 5095-6.

in the Past, and few vestiges remaining being removed, *Colvin*, II, 3864, 4145-8, 4161.

Results of discrimination in the past, and policy of abolition, *Watson*, II, 526-9.

Summary of position, *Railway Board*, I, p. 187.

Railways Act, eviction under, question of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Ramachandra Rao*), II, 4914-15.

### Railway Board :

Constitution of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23 ; *Parsons*, II, 1152-4 ; *Hayman*, II, 1153a ; *Russell*, II, 1155-9.

Functions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.

Grievances, policy re. investigation of, and removal, *Russell*, II, 1108-8c, 1109, 1160-2 ; *Hayman*, II, 1108d, 1109a, 1163-3a ; *Parsons*, II, 1163b.

no Meeting with All-India Railwaymen's Federation, and not proposed, *Hayman*, II, 902-8, 920-2 ; *Russell*, II, 923.



## INDEX.

### **Railway Board—*conold.***

- Member to deal principally with staff and labour problems, addition of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 4; *Russell*, II, 739, 742-6, 889.
- Organisations, *Railway Board*, I, p. 4, (*Russell*), II, 739-48.
- Problems under consideration by, *Russell*, II, 890-2, 909-11; *Parsons*, II, 892; *Hayman*, II, 892-3.
- Question raised by All-India Railwaymen's Federation, consideration of, and results, *Hayman*, II, 905-19, 926-7.
- Relations with Company-managed railways, *Jarrad*, II, 4305-8, 4385-8, 4800-2; *Aothera*, II, 5471-9.
- Representatives, *see* RUSSELL, T. G.; PARSONS, A. A. L.; HAYMAN, A. M., O.B.E.; and MANNAY, H. A. M., II, 739-1508b.
- Reserve fund, *Parsons*, II, 994-1001, 1370-2; *Hayman*, II, 1368.
- Suggestions all given effect to, *Wathen*, II, 4959.

### **RAILWAY BOARD, memorandum, I, pp. 1-358.**

- Absenteeism, I, pp. 20-2.
- Apprenticeship, I, pp. 11-12, 30.
- Attendance registers and time keeping, I, p. 40.
- Central Legislature, legislation, I, p. 178.
- Central and local governments, relations between, I, p. 178.
- Children, employment of, I, pp. 114-6.
- Civil and criminal law, I, p. 177.
- Conditions of service, I, pp. 4, 188-9.
- Contract work, I, pp. 40-1.
- Co-operative Societies :
  - Credit, I, pp. 83-6, 220-6.
  - Stores, I, p. 86.
- Co-ordination, I, p. 158.
- Co-ordination of conditions, I, p. 3.
- Discharges, I, pp. 17-19, 194-7.
- Discipline, I, p. 288.
- Diseases, I, pp. 66-8, 277.
- Education, I, pp. 77-80, 87, 185, 187, 218-9.
- Efficiency, I, pp. 149-57, 289-97.
- Employers' Liability Act, 1880, I, p. 103.
- Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, I, pp. 174, 177.
- Factories and Mines Acts and rules, I, p. 66.
- Factory legislation, I, p. 179.
- Factory and mine inspection, I, p. 96.
- Fair Wages Clause, I, p. 148.
- Ferry staff, I, p. 117.
- Foremen and Assistant Foremen, I, p. 298, II, 1397-8.
- Freight rates, I, p. 299.
- Gratuities, systems, I, pp. 81-2.
- G. I. P. Railway Unions, I, pp. 244.
- Health :
  - Births and deaths, I, pp. 53-4.
  - Dietary, I, p. 55.
  - Maternity benefit, I, p. 69.
  - Medical relief and facilities, I, pp. 57-62, 60.
  - Physique and vision tests, I, pp. 55-6.
  - anti-Rabic treatment, I, p. 59.
  - Sick leave, etc., I, p. 68.
- Sickness :
  - Payment during, I, p. 299.
  - Statistics, I, pp. 52, 53.
  - Working conditions, I, pp. 54-5.
- Hours, I, pp. 104-13, 184, 185, 186, 187, 281.
- Housing : I, pp. 184, 185, 186, 187.
  - Accommodation, nature of, I, pp. 45-7.
  - Capital expenditure on staff quarters, I, pp. 42-3.
  - Eviction, I, p. 51.
  - Free quarters, staff entitled to, and house allowance in lieu, I, pp. 48-9.
  - Government, provision by, I, p. 45.
  - House allowances, I, p. 299.
  - Land acquisition, facilities, I, p. 45.

## INDEX.

### **Railway Board, memorandum—*concl.***

#### **Housing—*concl.***

- Lighting, conservancy and water supply, I, p. 47.
- Moral effect on workers, I, p. 51.
- Private landlords, I, p. 45.
- Provision by employers, I, pp. 42, 44.
- Racial discrimination, I, p. 47.
- Rents, I, pp. 49-51.
- Sub-letting, I, p. 51.
- Utilisation, I, p. 48.
- Workers, provision by, I, p. 45.
- Indebtedness, I, pp. 83, 141.
- Indian States, I, p. 179.
- Industrial Disputes :
  - Government attitude, I, p. 176.
  - Settlement, I, p. 35.
  - Strikes, I, pp. 170-3, 250-8.
- Industrial relations, I, pp. 27-8, 174, 276.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 181-3.
- International Labour Conventions, I, p. 178.
- Jobbers, I, p. 34.
- Labour conditions, growing complexity, I, p. 35.
- Leave and holidays, I, pp. 25, 106, 142-8, 187, 245-9.
- Legislative Assembly, I, p. 178.
- Local Committees, I, p. 35.
- anti-Malarial measures, I, pp. 59-61.
- Management, I, pp. 3, 23-4.
- Medical Department, I, pp. 57-8.
- Mileage statistics, I, pp. 1, 2, 192-3.
- N. W. R. Union, I, pp. 242-3.
- Operating costs, I, pp. 268, 299.
- Passes, I, pp. 131-2, 235-7.
- Provident funds, I, pp. 19, 80-1, 300.
- Racial discrimination, I, p. 187.
- Railway Board, I, pp. 4, 23.
- Recruitment :
  - Competitive examinations, I, p. 299.
  - Contact with villages, I, p. 6.
  - average Duration of employment, I, pp. 19-20.
  - Family life, disturbance of, I, pp. 15-16.
  - Labour Bureaux and employment officers, I, pp. 15, 19, 27, 28.
  - Methods, I, pp. 11-15.
  - Origin of labour, I, p. 516.
  - Permanent force, extent of, I, pp. 6-10.
  - Public Services Commission, I, p. 286-7.
  - Selection Boards of Committees, I, p. 15.
- Retirement, I, pp. 82, 83.
- Safety : I, p. 184.
  - Accidents :
    - Causes, I, pp. 89-92.
    - Incidence, I, p. 88.
    - Prevention measures, I, pp. 92-3.
    - Effect of hours, working conditions, etc., I, p. 97.
    - First aid and medical relief, I, pp. 94-6, 142.
    - Regulations, I, pp. 88, 94.
  - Sanitary arrangements and water supplies : I, pp. 62-4.
    - Official supervision, I, pp. 64-6.
- Staff :
  - Benefit funds, I, pp. 299-300.
- Staff organisation :
  - Administration of questions affecting personnel, I, pp. 179-80.
  - Departmental system, I, pp. 23, 198.
  - Divisional system, I, pp. 23-4, 199.
  - Managing staff, selection, I, p. 28.
  - Number and cost, I, pp. 1, 2, 192-3.
  - Organisation, I, pp. 23-4, 198-200.
  - Relations between employers and employed, I, pp. 34, 185-6.
  - Subordinate, I, pp. 24-7, 29-33.
  - Superior supervising staff, recruitment and training, I, p. 29.

## INDEX.

### Railway Board, memorandum—*concl'd.*

- Standard of living, I, p. 87.
  - Temporary labour, I, p. 273.
  - Trade Combinations :
    - of All-India character, I, p. 241.
    - Government attitude, I, p. 176.
  - Trades Disputes Act, I, pp. 175-6.
  - Trade Unions, I, pp. 158-69, 174-5, 238-40.
  - Unemployment, I, pp. 16-17, 18-19.
  - Wages : I, pp. 118-22, 184, 185, 186, 187, 202-7, 274-5.
    - Bonus systems, I, pp. 141-2.
    - Changes, effect on labour supply, I, p. 135.
    - Collieries, I, p. 213.
    - Comparison of cost of staff with gross receipts, working expenses, interest charges, and net gain or loss, I, pp. 126-7.
    - Deductions, I, pp. 136-40, 282.
    - E. I. R., I, p. 299.
    - Increases, I, pp. 233-4, 278, 288.
    - Minimum, I, pp. 135-6.
    - Movements in recent years, I, pp. 122-6.
    - Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, I, pp. 227-32.
  - Payment :
    - Methods, I, pp. 40, 133.
    - Periods, I, pp. 140, 290.
  - Pecuniary allowances and other perquisites, I, pp. 127-33.
  - Piece work systems, I, pp. 141-2.
  - Remissions to villages, I, p. 127.
  - Rewards, I, p. 142.
  - Standardization, I, pp. 134-5.
  - Sunday and overtime rates, I, p. 134.
  - Unclaimed, I, p. 141.
  - Workshops, I, pp. 208-12.
- Welfare :
- Athletic Association, I, p. 74.
  - Benefit funds, I, pp. 69, 82-3, 86.
  - Committees, I, pp. 35-40, 279-80.
  - Fine and staff benefit funds, I, pp. 75-6, 214-7.
  - Institutes, I, pp. 72-3.
  - Nature of, I, pp. 71-2.
  - Officers and workers, I, p. 71.
  - Provision by employers, extent, I, p. 70.
  - Results, I, p. 76.
  - Sports activities, I, pp. 74-5.
  - Voluntary organisations, I, p. 71.
- Women, employment of, I, pp. 114-6.
  - Working conditions, summary of, I, pp. 184-9.
  - Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 177.
  - Workmen's compensation, I, pp. 98-103.
  - Works Councils and Industrial Councils, I, p. 40.
- Railway Co-operative Credit Society, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421.
- Railway finance, date of separation from Government of India, *Hayman*, II, 1367.
- RAM AUTAR, Mr., *see* MONDAL, Santl Ram, etc., representatives of the East Indian Railway Union, Lillooah, I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.
- RAMACHANDRA RAO, P., *see* MUTTU, Kausht Nath, etc., representatives of the B. N. R. Indian Labour Union, I, pp. 532-46, II, 4613-936.
- RAMASWAMI, S., *see* GOPAL, A., etc., workers in Golden Rock Workshops, II, 4937-42.
- RANDEV, Shivrām Das, *see* LADIKRAM, Mr., and RANDEV, Shivrām Das, representatives of North Western Railway Union, I, pp. 359-97, II, 1-120.
- RAY, R. L., *see* COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.

## INDEX.

### Recruitment:

- of Additional staff:
  - in Busy season and treatment of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441.
  - even when Staff already superfluous, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532.
- Advances during, *Dalal*, I, p. 439.
- Anglo-Indians, reduction, *Colvin*, II, 4036-43.
- Bribery and corruption: *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, pp. 477-8; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, pp. 530, 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533; *Bhatnagar*, II, 3683.
- Custom of the country, *Rothera*, II, 5525.
- Question of, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 432, 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3356, 3411.
- Casual and seasonal labour, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 402-3; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *Mafin*, II, 3293-6.
- Causes, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456.
- Changes, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456.
- Check on powers of supervising or subordinate officer advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 432, 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3363-60.
- Chinese labour, and increase in, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 634, (*Gurukul Railwaymen's Fedn.*)
- II, 6165.
- Collieries, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 5, 14.
- Competitive examination system: *Hayman*, I, p. 299, II, 1135. proposed
- for Clerical service extent of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Nature of, and abolition proposed, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547, 548.
- Proposals, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Contact with villages, extent and frequency of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 6; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 466; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 634.
- no Contracts for passenger coolies, *Burn*, II, 2931.
- Covenanted men, see *that title*.
- Criticisms and proposals, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 634-7.
- under wrong Designations, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532.
- Direct appointment, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 367; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 400.
- of Discharged labour at lower rate, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402, (*Khan*), II, 231-2.
- Drivers, see *that title*.
- Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 18-20; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 591, 597.
- Educational qualifications, enhanced standard objected to, *Cameron*, II, 3211.
- Employment Bureaus, see *Labour Bureaus below*.
- Employment officers: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 27-8.
- Functions, *Colvin*, II, 3796-8, 3883-90.
- Qualifications, required, *Colvin*, II, 3882, 3890.
- System, *Muirhead*, II, 692-5.
- Examinations should be held, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.
- Family life, extent of disturbance of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 15-16; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *worker*, II, 4937, 4939.
- Favouritism, *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *Bhatnagar*, II, 3683.
- in Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 392-3.
- Foreign labour given preference to local, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- Foremen, see *that title*.
- Guards, see *that title*.
- Immigration, statistics should be prepared, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 417.
- Importance attached to unnecessary questions, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 392.
- Improvements suggested, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 432; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 462; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 612; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.

## INDEX.

### Recruitment—contd.

by Independent body with representatives of union, objection to, *Mafsin*, II, 3401-3, 3410.

#### Indians :

Desire to enter service, question of increase in recent years, *Joshi*, II, 2315-21. should be increased, *Asn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 429, 431.

Length of time they have sought railway service, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3405-10.

in Preference to Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans owing to political pressure, *Cameron*, II, 3279-80.

Industrial labour not organised, *Khan*, II, 154.

through Jobbers, extent and defects of system, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Asn.*, I, p. 497

in Karachi division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379.

Labour Bureaus, see that title.

by Labour department, proposal, Stores Department, *Colvin*, II, 3795.

Labour turnover, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 637.

*Dalal*, I, pp. 437, 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.

Legal, proportion, rule not applicable to, *Parsons*, II, 1477-81.

*Nayudu*, II, 1470-6; *Hayman*, II, 1474.

Unskilled staff :

Number required, *Russell*, II, 928a; *Hayman*, 962b-c.

Payment, *Russell*, II, 961-2a.

Medical examinations, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 637, (*Guruswami*), II, 6117-8; *Scoreby Jackson*, II, 2559-65.

on Merits alone, advocated, *Asn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.

Methods : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 11-15, 16; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366, 392; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 432-3;

*Dalal*, I, p. 438; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440-1; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Asn.*, I, p. 456; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 461; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*,

I, pp. 477-8; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Asn.*, I, pp. 5, 11-12n, 526-7;

*Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, pp. 530, 531; *B. N. R. India Labour Union*, I, pp. 532-4, (*Mutu*, *Somayajulu*), II, 4640-6, 4936; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549; *Aiyar*, I, p. 570; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 582, II, 5749-52; *Nayudu*,

I, pp. 591, 597; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 635; *Jackson*, II, 2499;

*Kennedy*, II, 2500-1; *Mafsin*, II, 3297-300; *Bhadwar*, II, 4163-4; *Wathen*, II, 4962, 4966-70; *Thompson*, II, 4963-4; *Sinclair*, II, 4965; *Rothera*, II, 5491-4, 5526-31, 5680-1.

Consultation of Union, objection to, *Mafsin*, II, 3411-5.

Criticism, *Aiyar*, I, p. 570.

#### Migration :

to Ceylon and Malaya, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.

Extent of, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 419; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 440.

through *Mistri* or chargemen on being tipped, statement a deliberate mis-statement of fact, *Muirhead*, II, 692.

of Muslims, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 476; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 546, 547, 548.

Number of staff by grades and communities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 1, 2, 192-3.

Origin of labour, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 5-6; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Dalal*, I, pp. 437-8; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Asn.*, I, p. 456; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, pp. 477-8; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*,

I, p. 634; *Khan*, II, 151-3, 204-5; *Hannay*, II, 1251; *Russell*, II, 1252-3; *Mafsin*, II, 3292-4.

through Outside influence, case of, *Cameron*, II, 3241-3.

of Outside staff instead of promotion from lower grades, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532, (*Mutu*), II, 4639.

Penalisation of recruitment when superfluous hands exist, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.

Permanence of clerical, skilled and unskilled labour desirable, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 403.

## INDEX.

### Recruitment—contd.

- Permanence of force, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 6-10; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 402-3; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3383; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.  
 through Personnel Officer, *Muttu*, II, 4840, 4841-6.  
 Physical standards required, *Cruickshank, Wathen*, I, p. 348, II, 5039-40.  
 Preference to relations of employees:  
 Advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 392, 396; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1529-30; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 582; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 588, (*Kirk*), II, 5835; *Cameron*, II, 3253-4.  
 Definite policy advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 619.  
 not Given to sufficient extent, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549, (*Madhar*), II, 5315.  
 Question of, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547, 5  
 Privileges should be same for all, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 440.  
 Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 561; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 619-20.  
 Public Employment Agencies:  
 Advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.  
 Advocated, with representatives of workers, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 635-6, (*Guruswami*), II, 6087-8.  
 Co-ordination of work of all bureaux under one central body proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.  
 not Desirable, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550.  
 neither Desirable nor necessary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 15.  
 not Favoured, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 3005-6.  
 None, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.  
 no Objections if not educational agencies, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3006.  
 not Possible, *Rothera*, II, 5683.  
 Telegraph schools as, *Banerjee, Gupta*, II, 3006.  
 Public Service Commission, technical appointments by, criticism, *Suhrawardy*, II, 3408-9.  
 Qualifications:  
 Anglo-Indians, preference to, over Indians, *Guruswami*, II, 6105-6.  
 Racial discrimination to be abolished, *Hayman*, II, 1281-2.  
 Racial discrimination: *B. B. & C. I. Railway Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 430, 431, (*Sharma*), II, 1604-5; *Chandrika Parasada*, I, pp. 432-4, Vol. II, Part II, 3387-9, p. 281; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532, (*Muttu, Somayajulu*), II, 4744, 4906, 4936; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461-2, (*Bhatnagar*), II, 3686; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooh*, I, p. 484; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 495, 497; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 526-7, 529, 530; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 611; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 635; *Joshi*, II, 2272-84, 2315.  
*N. W. R.*, position re, *Railway Board*, II, p. 298, (*Hayman*), 1281-2.  
 Register of candidates, proposal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 619, (*Diaz*), II, 5991; *Lyons*, II, 2089.  
 Rejections on physical grounds, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2964; *Norman*, II, 5482.  
 Relatives of workers, slightly easier standard for, *Armitstead*, II, 1625-6.  
 Scarcity of labour, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521.  
 no Security of service, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 462; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooh*, I, p. 481; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 491, 496; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 534, 535; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Banerjee*, II, 3077.  
 Security of tenure, proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 561.  
 Selection Boards or Committees:  
 Anglo-Indian railway official should be appointed to, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613.  
 Extension of system under consideration, *Russell*, II, 1331-4.  
 Method of working and proposals re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 526, 527, (*Gupta, Banerjee*), II, 3006, 3028, 3082-4.  
 Proposals, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 432, Vol. II, Part II, 3354-60, 3411; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.

## INDEX.

### Recruitment—*concl.*

#### Selection Boards or Committees—*concl.*

- Representatives of men on, objection to, *Maftin*, II, 3306.
- with Representatives of officers and employees, proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549. (*Madhar*), II, 5313.
- Representative of union on, not agreed to, *Russell*, II, 1335.
- Scheme, *Maftin*, II, 3398-400.
- Systems, *Railway Board*, I, p. 15; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 635; *Maftin*, II, 3300, 3306.

#### Service agreements :

- Abolition proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Amendments proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 461; *Nayudu*, I, p. 601; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 607-8; *Lyons*, II, 2090-2; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3776-7.
- Conditions, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 626; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 634-5.
- Criticism, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, pp. 564-65.

#### for Daily rated men :

- and no Clause prohibiting membership of union, *Rothera*, II, 5696-8.
- Printing of, in tamil desirable, *Rothera*, II, 5699.
- Discharges and dismissals under, *see that title*.
- M. and S. M. R., form of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 632-4.
- Nature of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533; *workers*, II, 4937.
- under Revision, *Wathen*, II, 5000-3; *Charlton*, II, 5001.
- Revision not necessary, *Jarrad*, II, 4553.
- System, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 177, 259-72; *Ladikram*, II, 86; *Wathen*, II, 4999-5000.
- Unfairness of conditions, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 368-9, 379, 392-3, (*Ladikram*), II, 18; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 416; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 496-7; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583; *Banerjee*, II, 3077-8.

#### Sex ratio, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.

#### Station Masters, *see that title*.

- Statistics, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 634; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 432-3.
- Subordinate officers should not have power to engage staff, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.
- Subordinates, Public Service Commission not approved, *Parsons*, II, 1412, 1416-9; *Russell*, II, 1413-5.
- of Superior staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366-7, 386-7.
- on Tea plantations, *Nayudu*, I, p. 597.
- Temporary employees, *Rothera*, II, 5451.
- Temporary labour, note by N. W. R. Administration dealing with, on new lines or large capital works, *Railway Board*, I, p. 273.
- Terms of service, revision, Lillooah workshops, position *re*, *Colvin*, II, 3819-20.
- Trade tests, proposal, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Trade unions and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 402.
- Traffic department, *Rothera*, II, 5523-4.
- Type of labour employed, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 440.
- of Unskilled and illiterate labourers, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.
- Upper subordinates, of Indians, *Jarrad*, II, 4527-9.

**REID, H. A.**, *see* **ROTHERA, P.**, etc., representing the South Indian Railway, II, 5446-5735.

### Retirement :

#### *see also* Old Age and premature retirement.

- Age of, *Russell*, II, 1395-6.
- Age, extensions, expansion of privilege to all loco. and traffic men, proposal, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 613.
- Benefits, *Railway Board*, I, p. 82.
- on Medical certificates, independent medical referees would be approved, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5364.
- Wage of employees at, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 364, 381, 393, (*Ladikram*), II, 32; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.

## INDEX.

### Retrenchment :

- see also Discharges and Dimissals.
- Grades of labour, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3387-9, 3490-1.
- Avoidance, proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 550, 564.
- Block retrenchment, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 545, 546.
- in Clerical establishment, *Khan*, II, 228.
- Continuation in railway houses, question of, *Muttu*, II, 4820-2.
- Contract work and, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534.
- of Convenanted men, *All-India and Burma Convenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456.
- if Essential, benefits of provident fund and gratuity advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550, (*Madhar*), II, 5365.
- Extnt and nature of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 401-2, (*Khan*), II, 228, 230-4; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534; *Rothera*, II, 5731-4.
- Extent of, and method and policy of absorption when possible, *Wathen*, II, 5207-20.
- from Higher grades necessary, *E. I. R. Union*, I, p. 462.
- Karachi division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.
- Methods of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486.
- due to Over-recruitment, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532.
- Policy, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533-4.
- Proposals re, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489.
- Provision should be made for men unemployed owing to, and proposals, *Aiyar*, I, pp. 570-1.
- no Provision for people brought under retrenchment, *Ladikram*, II, 23-4.
- Reappointment of retrenched workers, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486
- E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 489; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3684-5.
- Six months' notice should be given to employees, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 379.
- Statistics, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534.
- and Strikes, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545, 546.
- should be Uniform and not only in low grades, *Muttu*, II, 4677.
- as form of Victimisation, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546, (*Muttu*), II, 4683.
- In Workshops, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 401, 402, (*Khan*), II, 230-4; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534; *Nayudu*, I, p. 595; *Ladikram*, II, 19-25; *Watson*, II, 564-5; *Russell*, II, 1346.

### Rheumatism, see under Diseases.

- RICHARDSON, A.**, see **BURN, D. S.**, etc., representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2969.
- RIGG, Mr.**, see **CAMERON, Mr.**, etc., representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, II, 3174-3286.

### Roads :

- Construction proposal, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 403.
- Lighting of, *Banerjee*, II, 3158.
- Provision and lighting of, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.
- ROBERTSON, F. E.**, see **COLVIN, G. L.**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.
- ROBERTSON, M.**, see **COLVIN, G. L.**, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.
- Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway :**
- Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, p. 22.
- Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.
- Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.
- Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.
- Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67.
- average Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 20.
- Education, schools, number, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 218-9.
- Efficiency, position re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.
- First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.
- Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.
- Health :**
- Dietary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55.
- Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 59.
- Physique, *Railway Board*, I, p. 56.
- Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.
- Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 55.



## INDEX.

### Pohlikund and Kumaon Railway—*concl'd.*

Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 109, 112.  
 Housing, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 42-51.  
 Industrial disputes, *see that title.*

#### Labour :

Contact with villages, *Railway Board*, I, p. 6.  
 Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 10.  
 Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 144, 147.  
 Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.  
 Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, p. 297.  
 Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 23.  
 Passes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 131, 237.  
 Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 81.  
 Service agreements, *Railway Board*, I, p. 177.  
 Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.  
 no Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 240.

#### Wages :

Comparison with factories, *Railway Board*, I, p. 122.  
 Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 138.  
 Fixing of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 133.  
 Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 124, 126.  
 Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31.  
 Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.  
 Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed  
 by local government, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.  
 Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 206-7, 212.

#### Welfare :

Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.  
 Grants from revenue and fine fund, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.  
 Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.  
 Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.  
 Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101.

### ROTHERA, P. ; SMYTH, A. H. ; REID, H. A. ; NORMAN, Dr. C. E. R. ; SRINIVASA IYER, A., and GOVINDARAJ, P., representing the South Indian Railway : II, 5446-5735.

Absenteeism, II, 5709-10.  
 Appeals, II, 5500-1, 5729.  
 Apprentices, II, 5489-90.  
 Bribery and corruption, II, 5484-5, 5533-5, 5497, 5525, 5532-5, 5684-6.  
 Contract labour, II, 5452-9.  
 Contract work, II, 5460-6.  
 Cost of living, I, p. 357.  
 Discharge and dismissal, II, 5476-8, 5548-9, 5728.  
 Discipline, II, 5495-7.  
 Education, I, p. 355, II, 5537, 5589-90.  
 Fair wages clause, II, 5454-5.  
 First aid, II, 5655-63.  
 Golden Rock Colony, administration, I, p. 355, II, 5518-21.  
 Gratuities, I, p. 356, II, 5552, 5715.  
 Grievances, procedure, II, 5700-5.  
 Health and medical facilities, II, 5480-3, 5575-80, 5596-635, 5644-54, 5664, 5735.  
 Hours, II, 5555-61, 5716-7.  
 Housing, I, p. 358, II, 5591-4.  
 Indebtedness, I, p. 358, II, 5730.  
 Leave and holidays, II, 5498, 5542-6, 5550-1, 5562-5, 5673-9.  
 Locomotives, II, 5670-1.  
 Personnel Officers, II, 5700-8.  
 Promotion, II, 5688.  
 Provident Fund, I, p. 356, II, 5538-42, 4581-3.  
 Racial discrimination, II, 5566-7.  
 Railway Board, II, 5471-9.  
 Recruitment, II, 5451, 5482, 5491-4, 5523-5, 5526-31, 5680-1, 5683, 5696-9.  
 Retirement, II, 5715.  
 Retrenchment, II, 5731-4.  
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 5636-46.

INDEX.

**ROTHE** (A, P. etc.—*concl'd.*

- Sanitary Committees, II, 5522.  
 Staff Committees, II, 5508-17, 5689-95.  
 Staff, relations with employees, II, 5572-4.  
 Station Masters, II, 5568-9.  
 Strike, II, 5573.  
 Wages, I, pp. 355, 357, II, 5466-70, 5487-8, 5499, 5570-1, 5584-7, 5711-4, 5719-27.  
 Welfare, II, 5536.  
 Workshops, manufactures in, II, 5665-9.
- RUSSELL**, T.G., Chief Commissioner, Railways; **PARSONS**, A. A. L., C.I.E., I.C.S.,  
 Financial Commissioner; **HAYMAN**, A. M., O.B.E., Member; and **HANNAY**,  
 H. A. M., Member, on behalf of the Railway Board : II, 739-15089.
- Accidents, II, 770-5, 1006-7.  
 Agents, II, 960.  
 All-India Railwaymen's Federation, I, p. 299, II, 902, 926-7, 1196, 1286-9.  
 Bathing and washing facilities, workshops, II, 1148.  
 Capital expenditure, II, 1017-21.  
 Catering, II, 1214-7a.  
 Coal contracts, II, 1232.  
 Collieries, II, 1223-30.  
 Company owned railways, II, 887-8.  
 Confidential reports etc., II, 1388-92.  
 Contract work, II, 1293-4, 1468-9.  
 Co-operative societies, II, 9466-52b, 1209-17a.  
 Cost of living, II, 979-84.  
 Daily rated men, II, 1297-9.  
 Discharges and dismissals, II, 1136-7, 1310-21, 1336-7, 1421-7.  
 Discipline, I, p. 288, II, 1175-92, 1350.  
 Education, II, 1077-81, 1147-7a, 1338-44, 1432-501.  
 Efficiency, I, pp. 289-97, II, 1247, 1439-47.  
 Eye tests, II, 1300-4.  
 Foremen and Assistant Foremen, I, p. 298, II, 1397-8.  
 Freight rates, I, pp. 285, 299, II, 1002, 1218-21.  
 Gratuities, II, 1045-50.  
 Grievances, II, 878-80, 1108-9, 1160-3b.  
 Grievances committees, II, 1379-87.  
 Health and medical facilities, I, p. 299, II, 115a, 1201-8, 1272, 1353, 1355-60, 1454a-61.  
 Hours, II, 835, 1032-4, 1041-4, 1283-9, 1292.  
 Housing, I, p. 299, II, 1141, 1164-7, 1168-9, 1258-66.  
 Indebtedness, II, 9466-c, 950a-1, 1255-7.  
 Indianisation, II, 854-9.  
 Labour bureaus, II, 1351.  
 Leave, II, 747-50, 834, 913, 988, 1082-3, 1121-3, 1170-4, 1399.  
 Locomotives, II, 1347-9.  
 Mechanical engineers, II, 817-9, 1005, 1070-1, 1354.  
 Mutual Benefit Society, G. I. P. R., II, 1401-3.  
 N. W. R. General Workers' Union, II, 1235.  
 Officers, recruitment in India and in England, I, pp. 286-7, II, 1022-30, 1058-65, 1118,  
 1131.  
 Operating expenses, I, pp. 288, 299, II, 1240-7, 1452-4.  
 Passes, II, 861-6, 1270-1.  
 Printers, I, p. 299, II, 1003-4.  
 Promotion, II, 829-33, 847-53, 859a-b, 1112-7, 1362-7, 1404-34.  
 Provident Funds, I, p. 300, II, 1051, 1393-4.  
 Racial discrimination, II, 815-20, 834, 839-46, 1074-6, 1082-3, 1110b-20, 1121-2,  
 1125 1278-80.
- Railway Board :**  
 Organisation, II, 739-46, 889, 1152-9.  
 Problems under consideration by, II, 890-3, 909-11.  
 Reserve fund, 994-1001, II, 1368-72.
- Railway finance**, II, 1367.  
 Recruitment, II, 926a, 980, 982b-c, 1135, 1251-3, 1281-2, 1331-5, 1412-9, 1470-81.  
 Sanitary Committees, II, 1150-1.  
 Staff Benefit funds, I, pp. 299-300.  
 Staff Councils, etc., II, 755-9, 809-12a, 930-4, 1014-6, 1084-107, 1097.  
 Staff, reduction, II, 1369.

## INDEX.

### RUSSEL, T. G.—*concl'd.*

- Strikes, II, 888, 1045-7.
  - Superannuation, II, 1395-6.
  - Trade Unions, II, 751-4, 777-808a, 813-4, 871-8, 881-5, 897-902, 935-42, 1126-30, 1174a-e 1193-4, 1197-9, 1281-2, 1463-7.
  - Traffic receipts, II, 991-3.
  - Wages: I, p. 288, II, 989, 1138-40, 1322-4, 1325-7.
    - Advances, II, 1039.
    - Agents' powers, *re.* II, 924-5, 953, 957, 959.
    - Bonus, II, 766-9, 828.
    - Fines, II, 776, 1272-7.
    - Fixing, II, 970-4a.
    - Grain compensation allowance, II, 1008-9.
    - Increase, I, p. 288, II, 944-6a, 963-7, 1236-9, 1244.
    - Minimum, II, 837-8a, 1295-6, 1328-30.
    - Overtime, II, 1143-6.
  - Payment:
    - Methods, II, 1035-8.
    - Periods, I, p. 299, II, 760-5, 1011-3, 1040.
    - Revision, II, 841-4.
    - Standardisation, II, 1248-50a, 1305-9.
    - Ticket collectors, II, 1373-6.
  - Welfare, II, 1072-6, 1149, 1274-80.
  - Working conditions, lowest paid employees, II, 862-70, 967-70, 975-8, 983.
  - Workmen's compensation, II, 1053-7.
  - Workshops, conditions, II, 822-7, 1031, 1346.
- Safety:**
- Accidents:**
    - Amends should be made by company if employee incapacitated, *Asm. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, E. B. & C. I. R.*, p. 431.
    - Automatic couplings as means of preventing, consideration of, but difficulties *Russell*, II, 1006-7.
    - Causes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 89, 90-2, 97; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459, (*Gidney*), II, 2374; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Association*, I, pp. 517, 518; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
    - Due to compulsory infringement of rules, proposal *re.* responsibility, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 469.
    - Housing site selection responsible for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 377.
    - Incidence, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 88, 90; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Association*, I, pp. 517-18; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 594, 598.
    - Inquiries *re.*:
      - Method of procedure and proposals, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408.
      - Union representatives not allowed to take part in, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
      - Union representative should be entitled to take part, *All-India Railwaymen's Federation*, I, p. 643, (*Guruswami*), II, 6166-8.
    - Joint enquiries, *Mafin*, II, 3558; *Colvin*, II, 4172; *Robertson*, II, 4172-3.
    - Lighting and, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Association*, I, p. 518.
    - due to Orders of managing staff, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
    - Overwork and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
    - in Plantations, *Nayudu*, I, p. 598.
    - Prevention: *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
    - Extent of education *re.* *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
    - Measures, absence of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.
    - Methods, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 92-3; *General Workers' Union N. W. R.*, I, p. 408; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 564; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Hayman*, II, 775.
    - Rules, *All-India Railwaymen's Federation*, I, p. 643.
    - Punishment for, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408.
    - Serious accidents, instances of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408.

## INDEX.

### Safety—concl'd.

#### Accidents—concl'd.

- Sickness and, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Trade Unions, proposed part re, *B. N. R. Labour Union*, I, p. 544.  
 Working conditions and, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Workshops :  
     Causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.  
     Incidence of, 1927 to 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 89.  
     Increase in number of recorded accidents owing to minor accidents now being included, *Russell*, II, 770-4.  
     Statistics, 1925 to 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 284, (*Russell*), II, 770.  
     Yard, causes, *Aiyar*, I, p. 575.  
 Case of McFlaclem and Burby, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459, (*Gidney*), II, 2573-4.  
 Conditions, summary of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 184.  
 Factors affecting, *Railway Board*, I, p. 97; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 459-60; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 First aid and ambulance facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 95-6; *Dalal*, I, p. 438, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2968; *Norman*, II, 5655, 5662-3.  
 First aid equipment for workshops, to be provided, *Sinclair*, II, 5199.  
 First aid training: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 94-5, 95-6, 142; *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2958; *Pollock*, II, 3983; *Sinclair*, II, 5200-1; *Norman*, II, 5656, 5661.  
     Lack of interest on part of workers, *Norman*, II, 5656-60.  
 Inspection, proposals re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Measures suggested by union, adoption by administration advocated, *M. S. M. R. Union*, I, p. 555.  
 Punishment of staff for overlooking or over-riding safety rules proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Regulations: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 88, 94; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, 517.  
     Proposals re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
 Safety Councils, and Committees proposal, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643.  
 Safety first campaign, proposals for, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 408; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 555, 564; *Aiyar*, I, p. 575; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.  
 Seasonal movements, provision for, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.

#### Sanitary Arrangements and Water Supply :

- Bathing and washing facilities: *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 514, 516.  
*G. I. P. R.*, II, 2955; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3491; *Majhin*, II, 3517; *Lancaster*, II, 3963-4; *Rothera*, II, 5640.  
 Lack of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406, (*Khan*), II, 242; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 465; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.  
 Preferential treatment of Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.  
 Workshops for men working in foundries, etc., desirable and to be introduced *Railway Board*, I, p. 63; *Hayman*, II, 1148.  
 Cleaning of streets, *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3470.  
 Conditions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 63-4; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 404; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1560; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 499; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 513, 514, 515; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.  
 Conservancy arrangements, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 464; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 499, 506; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552, (*Madhar*), II, 5366; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Banerjee*, II, 3155.  
 Conservancy arrangements and Sanitary Staff :  
     under Engineering department and question of control by medical department, *Pollock*, II, 3985-73, 3982; *Colvin*, II, 3974, 4086-8.  
     Transfer to medical department not possible at present, *Colvin*, I, p. 317, II, 3975.  
     Co-operation with Government Public Health Department, *Crickshaw*, II, 5161-2.

## INDEX.

### Sanitary Arrangements and Water Supply—*contd.*

- Defectiveness of, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, pp. 486, 487.
- Drainage, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 513; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.
- Economy at expense of sanitary arrangements, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 515.
- in Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
- Grants to local bodies proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- and Health, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 464, 465; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479.
- at Homes, unsatisfactory conditions, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 443, 444; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
- Inadequacy of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443.
- In sanitary houses, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- Inspection:
- of Quarters and compounds advocated, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459, (*Gidney*), II, 2604-9.
  - System and proposals re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 543-4, (*Muttu*), II, 489-3.
- Inspection and supervision should be undertaken, *G. I. P. R., Staff Union*, I, p. 444.
- Inspectors, increase proposed: *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 464, 465; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.
- for Jullundur and Pakpattan roadside stations and sheds, proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395, 397.
  - Qualifications needed, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3595-6.
  - Uselessness of, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491.
- Labour employed on new construction work, *Muirhead*, II, 476-81.
- Latrines:
- Conditions, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 376; *General Workers' Union N. W. R.*, I, p. 406, (*Khan*), II, 288-9.
  - Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 63; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 361, 376, 377; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 404, 406; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443, (*Joshi*), II, 2218-20; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 463, 464, 465, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3661; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 498, 499, 500; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 513, 514, 516, (*Banerjee*), II, 3152-5; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4722; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 548; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584; *Leake*, II, 4466; *Norman*, II, 5636-8.
  - Proposals re, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, p. 549, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 584.
  - Septic tanks, location outside colony advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553.
  - Utilisation, extent of, *Khan*, II, 286; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3662-3.
  - in Workshops, facilities, and proposal, *Railway Board*, I, p. 62.
  - Night soil removal, *G. I. P. R.*, II, 2955.
- Official supervision, extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 64-6. *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.
- in Railway colonies, *Railway Board*, I, p. 47.
- Sanitary organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 63.
- Sanitary inspectors, number, qualifications and functions, *Leake*, I, p. 324, II, 4486-7, 4505; *Suhrawardy*, II, 3474-6; *Cruickshank*, II, 5163-8; *Norman*, II, 5632-5.
- Sanitary or Station Committees, *see that title*.
- in Subordinates' and menials' quarters, not attended to, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
- Water borne sewage systems with septic tanks at large stations, *Venables*, II, 3999-4001.
- Water supply:
- Allowance and no complaints, *Maffin*, II, 3507-8; *Jocelyne*, II, 3508.
  - for Carriage staff at Jullundur, inadequacy, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
  - Charge for, and abolition advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 623.

## INDEX.

### Sanitary Arrangements and Water Supply—concl'd.

#### Water Supply—concl'd.

##### Drinking water :

Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 63; *E. I. R. Union Moradabad*, I, p. 465; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 499-500; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 515; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Rothera*, II, 5639, 5641-3.

Proposals for provision of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459, (*C. W. A. Gidney*), II, 2687.

Extent and nature of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 47; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443, (*Joshi*), II, 2218-21; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 459; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 464, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3650-60; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, pp. 486, 487; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 499-500; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 510, 514, 516, 527; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 552, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5407; *M. S. P. Mudakar*, I, p. 565; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593; *Pollock*, II, 3959; *Lancaster*, II, 3960-1; *Workers*, II, 4942.

Improvement of quality necessary, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.

Location of water taps, inconvenience of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 476.

Purified water advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees Union*, I, p. 553.

#### Sanitary or Station Committees :

Absorption into welfare committee, *Rothera*, II, 5522.

Appointment by nomination, *Condon*, II, 1956.

Constitution and activities and proposals, see *B. N. R. Labour Union*, I, p. 543, (*Muttu*), II, 4728-9, 4805-19.

Constitution, criticism and proposals re., *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 641.

Constitution and functions, *Wathen*, I, p. 351-2, II, 5093; *Hayman*, II, 1150;

*Russell*, II, 1151; *Condon*, II, 1821-3, *Kennedy*, II, 2525-6.

inadequate Money to carry out recommendations of, *Pollock*, II, 3996-8.

Muslim representation on, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 648, 549.

Objection to, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 553, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5330.

Organisation of, on certain railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 64-6.

Work and approval of, *Banerjee*, II, 3170-3.

Sanitation grants, by various railways, 1927-8 and 1928-9, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.

SARMA, P. R. K., see SYED MADHAP, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5445.

SCORESBY JACKSON, DR., see JACKSON, Sir Earnest, Kt., C.I.E., etc., representing the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, II, 2329-2565.

Seamen, compensation for, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446.

Service record, proposal re., *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 477.

SHARMA, H. L., see PATHIK, B. S., representatives of the B. B. & C. I. Railway Workers' Federation and Indian Apprentices' Association, Ajmer, I, pp. 427-43, II, 1509-1624.

SHAW, S. N., see MONDAL, Santl Ram, etc., representatives of the East India Railway Union, Lillooah, I, pp. 477-86, II, 4196-273.

#### Shunters :

Preferential treatment of Europeans and Anglo-Indians, I, p. 384.

Rates and promotion of Europeans and Anglo-Indians compared with Indians *E. B. R. Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526.

Work as drivers without extra remuneration, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497.

SINCLAR, H. D., see WATHEN, F. B., etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, II, 4943-5291.

Signal (engineering) department, preferential treatment of Europeans and Anglo-Indians *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526.

#### Signal inspectors :

no Anglo-Indian, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 620, (*Dias*), II, 5992.

## INDEX.

- Signal Inspectors—concl'd.**  
 Covenantee of, abolition advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.* I, p. 620.  
 Europeans, percentage, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 549.  
 Work as assistant station masters without extra remuneration, *B. & N. W. Railway-men's Assn.*, I, p. 497.
- Small-pox, see under Diseases.**
- SMYTH, A. H.**, see **ROTHERA, P.**, etc., representing the South Indian Railway, II, 5446-5735.
- SOMAYAJULU, Mr.**, see **KUTTU, Kanshi Nath**, etc., representatives of the B. N. R. Indian Labour Union, I, pp. 532-46, II, 4613-936.
- South Indian Railway :**  
 Absenteeism, *Railway Board*, I, p. 22.  
 Accidents, causes, *Railway Board*, I, p. 91.  
 Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, evidence on behalf of, II, 5891-904.  
 Commercial and transportation branches, recruitment method, *Railway Board*, I, p. 13.  
 Contract with, date of determination, *Railway Board*, I, p. 285.  
 Co-operative credit society, *Railway Board*, I, p. 85.  
 Co-operative stores, *Railway Board*, I, p. 86.  
 Discharges, statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 17.  
 Diseases, *Railway Board*, I, p. 67.  
 Education, schools, number of, number of pupils and expenditure, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 80, 218-9.  
 Efficiency, position *re.*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 153.  
 First aid and medical relief, *Railway Board*, I, p. 96.  
 Foremen and assistant foremen, statistics, 1925 and 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 298.  
 Health :  
     Death rate, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.  
     Medical facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 59, 61, 62.  
     Sickness statistics, *Railway Board*, I, p. 52.  
     Working conditions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 54.  
 Hours, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 109, 110, 112, 281.  
 Housing, *Railway Board*, I, p. 42-51.  
 Industrial disputes, *see that title*.  
 Labour :  
     average Duration of employment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 20.  
     Permanent force, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 10.  
 Leave, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 143-4-147.  
 Mileage, and number and cost of staff, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 192, 193.  
 Mutual retirement benefit fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 83.  
 Operating efficiency, statistics, 1924-25 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 294-5.  
 Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 28.  
 Provident fund, *Railway Board*, I, p. 81.  
 Recruitment, bribery, *Railway Board*, I, p. 15.  
 Representation of grievances, opportunities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 27.  
 Representatives, see **ROTHERA, P.**; **SMYTH, A. H.**; **REID, H. A.**; **NORMAN, Dr. C. E. R.**; **SRINIVASA IYER, A.** and **GOVINDARAJ, P.**, II, 5446-5735.  
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply *Railway Board*, I, p. 64.  
 Service agreements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 267-70.  
 Staff organisation, *Railway Board*, I, p. 180.  
 Staff, relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, p. 34.  
 Trade Unions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 163-4, 167, 240.  
 Training, *Railway Board*, I, p. 33.  
 Wages : *Railway Board*, I, p. 136.  
     Debits against staff, March 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 262.  
     Fines, *Railway Board*, I, p. 138.  
     Increases in wages bill, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 124-125.  
     Number and cost of staff, comparative statements, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-31, 232.  
     Payment periods, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.  
     Percentage increases in or about 1920, and comparison with increases allowed by local Government, *Railway Board*, I, p. 233-4.  
 Scales, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 206-7, 211.  
 Statement, *Rothera*, I, p. 355, II, 5470.

## INDEX.

### South Indian Railway—*concl'd.*

- Welfare :**
- Committees, composition, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 40, 279-80.
  - Fine fund, transactions of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 216-7.
  - Grants from revenue and fine funds *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
  - Institutes, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
  - Sports activities, *Railway Board*, I, p. 75.
  - Women and children, employment of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.
  - Workmen's compensation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 101, 102.
  - Workshops, hours, *Railway Board*, I, p. 104.
- South Indian Railway Employees' Association :**
- Evidence on behalf of, see NAYUDU, Dr. R. V. N., I, pp. 590-601.
  - Formation and history, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
  - Registered and recognised, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587.
  - Registration, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- South Indian Railway Labour Union, Coimbatore :**
- Deputation to Agent requested by President of, but refused, *Kirk*, II, 5834.
  - Employers' attitude, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587.
  - Formation and history, *Aiyar*, I, p. 581; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 594, 595; *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5743.
  - History, activities, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 160, 163-4.
  - Memorandum, I, pp. 588-90.
  - Negotiations with union before 1928 strike, and issue of circular by Agent before conclusion of, *Kirk*, II, 5850-60, 5870.
  - Officers of, *Iyer, Ekambaran*, II, 5823-5; *Kirk*, II, 5849-50, 5869.
  - Organisation, *Kirk*, II, 5881-7.
  - Recognised, but recognition withdrawn after strike of 1928, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587 II, 5744.
  - not Registered, *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5742.
  - Registration, to be applied for, when union organized, *Kirk*, II, 5833.
  - Reorganisation of: *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5745-6; *Kirk*, II, 5829-30.
  - being Attempted but reluctance of workers to join owing to fear of victimisation, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587, II, 5784-800; *Iyer*, II, 5861.
  - Representatives, see KIRK, Earnest; EKAMBARAM, A.; IYER, P. S. Krishna-swamy; SUNDARAMURTHY, A. and BIRMANUTHANO, R. R., II, 5819-5890.
  - Success of, *Aiyar*, I, p. 581.
  - not Working, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587, II, 5745.
- South Indian Railway Union, Madura :**
- Memorandum, I, pp. 564-9.
  - Representative, see MUDALIAR, M. S. Palanivelu, I, pp. 564-9.
- South Indian Railway Union, Trichinopoly, representatives, see NAIDU, T. V. K.; SWARNA, S. Mohan and MUDALIAR, Mudalamuthu, I, pp. 582-8, II, 5736-5818.**
- SRINIVASA IYER, A., see ROTHERA, P., etc., representing the South Indian Railway II, 5446-5735.**
- Staff Benefit Fund, Central and sub-Committee, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 299-300.**
- Staff Committees, Staff Councils, or Welfare Committees :**
- Achievements and activities of, *Colvin*, I, pp. 315-7, II, 3842-5; *Evans*, II, 3843-57, 3855-8; *Jarrad*, II, 4293-302; *Rothera*, II, 5508-11.
  - Activities and procedure, *Jarrad*, II, 4421-9; *Faroque*, II, 4430-3.
  - Advocated and proposed functions, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5331.
  - Ajmer, composition and work of, *Armistead*, I, p. 326, II, 1639-49, 1782-5, 1815-20.
  - Attitude of workers and unions, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585, II, 5769-72, 5806-8; *Russell*, II, 1084-8, 1097; *Armistead*, II, 1952-5; *Burns*, II, 2732-3; *Sicclair*, II, 5234-6; *Charlton*, II, 5236; *Walton*, II, 5236; *Swarna*, II, 5767-8; *Suares*, II, 5974.
  - Cases dealt with, in request of staff drawing less than Rs. 30 per month, *Burns*, I, p. 321.
  - Central committee for all railways, not desirable, *Russell*, II, 1104-7.
  - Compulsory membership of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559.



## INDEX.

### Staff Committees, Staff Councils, or Welfare Committees—*contd.*

- Constitution of: *Wathen*, I, pp. 350-1, II, 5093; *Russell*, II, 1089-92, 1101-3; *Hayman*, II, 1090; *Armistead*, II, 1950-1; *Colvin*, II, 4085, 4100-5, 4115-21; *Jarrad*, II, 4202, 4319, 4418-21, 4576-7; *Faroque*, II, 4430-3; *Madhar*, II, 5344-8; *Rothera* II, 5512-7.
- In Agreement with trade unions, no objection but question of possibility, *Jackson*, II, 2369-74.
- Change advocated, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5354-6; *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5772.
- Trade union members instructed not to serve on, *Guruswami*, II, 8010-4.
- Co-operation of unions, objection to: *Burn*, II, 2894-901, 2907; *Maffin*, II, 3363.
- Membership of trade union members, no objection to, *Maffin*, II, 3363.
- Objection to, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.* I, p. 852, (*Guruswami*), II, 6009.
- Standardization, undesirability at present, *Russell*, II, 1094; *Hayman*, II, 1095-6.
- Trade Union members elected to, without their knowledge and resignation of certain, *Sarma*, II, 5430-1.
- Trade Union representation, position *re*, *Hayman*, II, 809, 812-2a; *Russell*, II, 810-1.
- Trade Unions should be entitled to certain representation, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.* I, p. 652, *Guruswami*, II, 6015.
- Workers' representatives, appointment method, *Russell*, II, 1098-100.
- Consultation of, *re*, changes in leave rules, etc., position *re*, *Colvin*, II, 4189-92.
- Control by unions, objection to, *Rothera*, II, 5689-93.
- Criticism of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 485, (*Surendra Nath, Bhatnagar, Panday*), II, 3583-91, 3603-8, 3634-41; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480, (*Mondal Atal Behary Santri, Ram Awari*), II, 4222-38, 4239, 4245; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 2990-3000, 3028, *Naidu*, I, p. 585, II, 5769-71; *Nayudu*, I, p. 693; *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608; *Muttu, Ramachandra Rao, Bose*, II, 4658-66, 4791-3; *Swarna*, II, 5767-8.
- Discontent not created by, *Colvin*, II, 4122-3.
- Establishment:
- Franchise for, I, p. 321, *Burn*, 2729, II, 2908-12.
- Reason, *Wathen*, II, 5079.
- Extension possible in future, *Wathen*, II, 5082, 5086.
- Functions, *Jarrad*, II, 4315-7.
- no Funds at disposal of, *Jarrad*, II, 4318.
- Hours of work and general questions of pay discussed, but questions of pay of individuals prohibited, *Burn*, II, 2831-2.
- not Initiated with view to breaking union, *Suares*, II, 5981.
- Institution of, in opposition to union, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled Europeans Assn.*, I, p. 621; *All India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 636.
- Minutes, submission of, *Wathen*, II, 5273, 5275; *Sinclair*, II, 5274.
- no Necessity for, *Aiyar*, I, p. 572.
- N. W. R., system and working of, *Muirhead*, II, 420-43.
- Objects of, *Rothera*, II, 5694.
- Leave and passes granted if available, *Wathen*, II, 5237.
- Low paid workers' position *re*, *Jarrad*, II, 4434-6, 4571-3.
- Muslim Welfare Committee, *see that title*.
- None, *Workers*, II, 4942.
- Objection to, as rivals to unions, *M. S. M. R. Union*, I, pp. 551, 559, (*Madhar*), II, 5319, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5402; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652, (*Guruswami*), II, 6008, 6018.
- Opposition to, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.* I, p. 652, (*Guruswami*), II, 6008-19.
- Opposition to, unless union represented on equal footing with officers, *Kirk*, II, 5889-90.
- Particulars *re*, functions, etc., *Railway Board*, I, pp. 35-40, 70, 279-80.
- Position of, in connection with trade unions, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491; *B. N. R. Indian Labour union*, I, p. 546, (*Ramchandra Rao, Bose*), II, 4662, 4665; *Russell*, II, 755-6, 930-2; *Hayman*, II, 756-9.
- Procedure, *Jarrad*, II, 4293-9; *Sinclair*, II, 5267.
- Proposals submitted by and results, *Sinclair*, II, 5266.
- Relations with Unions, and attitude of Union towards, *Wathen*, II, 5087-91, 5236; *Sinclair*, II, 5236.
- Results of, *Hayman*, II, 933-4.
- Rules for, *Wathen*, I, pp. 350-1

## INDEX.

### Staff Committees, Staff Councils, or Welfare Committees—*conold.*

- Scoop for, as well as for unions, *Jackson*, II, 2367-8; *Colvin*, II, 3835-6; *Rothera*, II, 5695.  
 Subsidiary to trade unions, would not be objected to, *Thoman*, II, 5383-4, (*Krishnamurti*, *Madhar*), II, 5385.  
 System of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 370; *Pathik*, *Sharma*, II, 1571-2, 1577-80, 1586-7  
*Burn*, II, 2729-33; *Jarrad*, II, 4290-1; *Wathen*, II, 5080-3.  
 Trade Union control, and membership not desired as system objected to, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5348-53; *Madhar*, II, 5359; *Fernandez*, II, 5354.  
 fair trial for, advocated, *Suares*, II, 5973.  
 Value of, *Burn*, II, 2731.  
 Working of, and success, *Wathen*, II, 5084; *Sinclair*, II, 5085; *Suares*, II, 5973-80, 5985-90.

### Staff Officers, B. B. & C. I. R. functions, value of work and proposed appointment of Assistants, *Hobbs*, II, 1634-7; *Jackson*, II, 2331-2.

### Staff organisation:

- Administration of questions affecting personnel, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 179-80.  
 Collicities, representations by workers, opportunities for, *Lancaster*, II, 3914, 3919-23.  
 Cost of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 2, 192-3; *Muttu*, II, 4877.  
 Favouritism and nepotism, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 7-8, 370, 387, (*Ladikram*), II, 18, 42; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416, (*Khan*), II, 225-6; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 432, 435, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3353, 3356-60; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440-1; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 466, 475, 476, 477; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *Aiyar*, I, p. 571.  
 Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 393-4, 395.  
 Indian supervisors advocated, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 432.  
 Indians should be employed, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 429-30, 431.  
 Insufficient clerical staff, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 490.  
 Managing and supervising:  
 Qualifications required, *Aiyar*, I, p. 571.  
 Recruitment, *Railway Board*, I, p. 28; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 368-7; *General Workers' Union*, I, p. 400; *B. B. & C. I. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 490; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 549, 550-1; *Aiyar*, I, p. 571; *Nayudu*, I, p. 692; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 638.  
 Officers, policy of recruiting 75 per cent. in India and 25 per cent. in England, with separate qualification; *Hayman*, II, 1022-5, 1028-30; *Parsons*, II, 1026-7, 1118, 1131.  
 Statement of numbers required, recommended by Commission and recruited, 1926-30, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 286-7, (*Hayman*), II, 1065.  
 Working of, *Russell*, II, 1058-60; *Hayman*, II, 1061-4.  
 Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 23-4, 198-200; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550.  
 Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 360, 370-1; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 416; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 427, 429; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 430, (*Sharma*), II, 1604-9; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 434, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3387-90; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, pp. 490, 497; *Aiyar*, I, p. 571; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 638.  
 Relations with rank and file, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 34, 185-6; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 367-70, 393, 396; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 415-6; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1536-42, 1618; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431, (*Sharma*) II, 1536-42, 1618; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442, (*Joshi*), II, 2242-3, 2295-6; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, pp. 458, 461, (*Osney*, *Wilson*), II, 2600-3, 2669-70, 2676-9; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 477; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lilloah*, I, pp. 478, 481, (*Mondal*), II, 4214; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, pp. 490, 491; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 524, 525; *Kanchrapara Railway Workers' Union*, I, p. 530; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551; *Aiyar*, I, p. 572; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583; *S. I. R. Labour Union*, *Coimbatore*, I, p. 589; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 601; *L. Col. Gidney*, I, p. 609; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 621; *Watson*, II, 605-8; *Rothera*, II, 5572-4.

## INDEX.

### Staff organisation—concl'd.

good Relationship with workers, measures taken for promoting, *Mafin*, II, 3352-8.  
 Statistics, question of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.

#### Subordinate Supervisory :

- Better type advocated, *Kirk*, II, 5888.
- Competitive examinations advocated, *N. W. R., Union*, I, pp. 386-7, 397.
- should not be Confined to one branch, *N. W. R., Union*, I, pp. 366-7.
- Organisation, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 24-7.
- Recruitment and training, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 29-33 ; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 366-7, 386-7 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 490 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 512, 523 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 533 ; *Aiyar*, I, p. 571 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592 ; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 639.
- Superior, 50 per cent. of appointment should be made from Indian apprentices, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 432.
- Superiority notion still existing in supervising staff, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 400.
- Training and promotion of workmen, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 442 ; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458, (*C. W. A. Gidney*), II, 2954-9 ; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 468 ; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 491 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512 ; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- Workmen should be brought on permanent regular establishment, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.

**STALLARD, Dr. P. L.**, see **BURN, D. S.**, etc., representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2969.

### Standard of living :

- Anglo-Indians, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 497 ; *Lt. Col. Gidney*, I, p. 604.
- Comparison with Continent, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3456-8.
- Education and, *Railway Board*, I, p. 87 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593 ; *Muttu*, II, 4826.
- Health and, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 363.
- Increase, *Railway Board*, I, p. 155 ; *Muttu*, II, 4826.
- of Indians, desire to raise standard, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 497.
- and Industrial efficiency, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 523 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- of Menials, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362-3, 381, 393.
- should be Raised, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 430.
- of Superior staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 393.
- Wages and, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 155-6 ; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418 ; *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429 ; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 458 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537, (*Muttu*), II, 4825 ; *Pandey*, II, 3652-3.

**State-owned Company-managed railways, dates of termination of contracts with, Railway Board**, I, p. 285.

**Station Committees, see Sanitary or Station Committees.**

### Station masters :

- Appointment, *Somayajulu*, II, 4832-4.
- Appointment method and question of appointment of Indians, *Burn*, II, 2769-86, 2833-8.
- Assistant station masters made to work as station masters without extra remuneration, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 497.
- Classes and appointment of, *Somayajulu*, II, 4830-4.
- Grade B, treatment of, *Joshi*, II, 2272, 2275, 2279.
- Grade C, treatment of, *Joshi*, II, 2279.
- Hours, grievances, *Aiyar*, I, p. 576.
- Indians, position as to, *Colvin*, I, p. 318, II, 3147-52, 3156 ; *Robertson*, II, 4153-5, 4157-9 ; *Smyth*, II, 5568-9.
- Promotions to : *Jocelyne*, I, p. 308, II, 3394 ; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2618.
- of Assistants, question of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.
- Qualifications required, *Jarrad*, II, 4532-8.

INDEX.

**Station masters—concl'd.**

Racial discrimination, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461-2, 468, 475; *E. I. R. Union, Khasganj*, I, pp. 490, 494; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 512, 526; *Rander*, II, 40; *Joshi*, II, 2272-81, 2326-8; *Somayajulu*, II, 4670, 4830-1; *Muttu*, II, 4744.

**Statistics see under Intelligence.**

**Stokers, Promotions to, Jocelme**, I, p. 308, II, 3394.

**SUARES, R. W.; DIAS, Mr. THOMMAN, Mr.; HOCKINS, S.; FREEMAN, Mr. and FRENCH, Mr.**, representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association: I, pp. 618-34, II, 5891-5994.

Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans, position of, I, p. 618.

Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, II, 5892a-5, 5900-1, 5958-61.

Appeals, I, p. 621, II, 5922-4, 5927-8.

Apprenticeship, I, pp. 619.

Bribery, II, 5902-21.

Complaints against superiors, II, 5969-72.

Conciliation Board, I, p. 621, II, 5926, 5937.

Conditions of service, rules, I, p. 631.

Discharges and dismissals, I, p. 626.

Drivers, I, pp. 619-20.

Education, I, p. 631.

Foremen and assistant foremen, I, pp. 628-9.

**Health:**

Medical certificates, I, p. 624, II, 5956-7.

Medical facilities, I, pp. 624-5, II, 5946-54.

Sick leave, I, pp. 624, 625.

Sickness insurance, I, pp. 625, 630.

Hours, I, p. 628.

Housing, I, pp. 622-3.

Indebtedness, I, pp. 627, 630, 631.

Indianisation, II, 5944-5.

Leave, I, pp. 625-6.

Personnel officer, II, 5918-21.

Promotions, I, pp. 620-1.

Provident fund, I, p. 630.

Recruitment: I, p. 619, II, 5991.

Selection Board, II, 5911-21.

Rest houses and running rooms, I, pp. 623-4.

Service agreements, I, pp. 626, 632-4.

Signal inspectors, I, p. 620, II, 5992.

Staff, relations with employees, I, p. 621.

Staff Committees, I, p. 621, II, 5973-90.

"Subordinate", I, p. 619.

Ticket collectors and inspectors, I, pp. 629-30, 631, II, 5993-4.

Trade Unions, I, pp. 621-2, II, 5892a-9, 5939-43, 5964-8.

Unemployment, I, p. 620.

Wages: I, p. 627, II, 5933-7, 5962.

Fines, I, pp. 630-1, II, 5929-32.

Workshops, I, p. 620.

"Subordinate Staff" substitution of term "non-gazetted staff":

no Objection to, *Colvin*, II, 3034; *Maflin*, II, 3519, 3541.

Proposal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 619; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3758.

**SUHRAWARDY, Dr. H.**, see **MAFLIN, P.H.**, O.B.E.; M.C., etc., representing the Eastern Bengal Railway, II, 3287-3568.

**SUHRAWARDY, H. S.**, President, see **Muslim Welfare Committee, B. N. R.**, I, pp. 546-9.

**Sundays**, manner of spending, *workers*, II, 4940-2.

**SUNDRACHARI, S. M.**, see **SYED MADHAR**, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5445.

**SUNDRAMURTHY, A.**, see **KIRK, Ernest**, etc., representing the South Indian Railway Union, Coimbatore, I, pp. 588-90, II, 5819-90.

## INDEX.

- SURENDRA NATH, Mr. M.A., LL.B. : HIKMATULLAH, Mr. : BHATNAGAR, H. S. and PANDEY, K. N.,** representatives, the East Indian Railway Union, Moradabad : I, pp. 461-77, II, 3570-787.
- Bribery and Corruption, I pp. 469, 476-7, II, 3730-2, 3771.
- Children, employment of, II, 3706.
- Contract work, I, p. 477.
- Cost of living, I, pp. 469-70, II, 3705, 3709-14, 3772, 3773.
- Discharges and dismissals, I, pp. 462-3, 472, 476, 477, II, 3597-9, 3616, 3753-5, 3776, 3784-5, 3600.
- Discipline, I, pp. 462-3, 474, 476, II, 3616, 3782-3.
- Drivers, I, p. 461.
- East Indian Railway, I, pp. 474-7, II, 3786-7.
- East Indian Railway Union, Moradabad, I, pp. 472-4, II, 3572-81, 3592, 3612-28, 3642-8, 3699-702, 3718-22, 3735-8.
- Education, I, pp. 466, 470, II, 3691, 3693, 3764-5.
- Eyesight test, I, p. 462.
- Family unit, numbers of, I, p. 469, II, 3703-4.
- Health, and medical facilities, I, pp. 464-5, 467, 469, 470, 476, II, 3601-2, 3664, 3665-82, 3687-8, 3709-10, 3711, 3723-9, 3757, 3762-3.
- Hours, I, pp. 467-9, 476, II, 3662-4, 3695-8, 3715-8.
- Housing, I, pp. 463-4, 469, 470, II, 3629-31, 3655-8, 3711.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 471, II, 3649-51, 3728.
- Industrial disputes, II, 3615, 3644, 3742-51.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 467, 469.
- Industrial relations, II, 3582, 3627.
- Inspectors, II, 3686.
- Leave, I, pp. 468, 469, 471, II, 3611, 3719, 3760-1, 3766-8.
- Muslims, I, p. 476.
- O. and R. Railway, I, pp. 474-7, II, 3756-7, 3774.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, pp. 471, 472, 477.
- Passes, I, pp. 473, 474.
- Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 472, II, 3778-9.
- Privilege tickets, I, p. 474.
- Promotions, I, pp. 461-2, 466, 468, 475-6, II, 3593-4, 3686, 3719, 3752.
- Provident fund, I, p. 471, II, 3780-1.
- Recruitment : I, pp. 461-2, II, 3597, 3616, 3683, 3686, 3753-4, 3776-7.  
Service agreement, I, p. 462, II, 3597-8, 3616, 3753-5, 3776.
- Racial discrimination, I, pp. 461-2, 464, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 475, II, 3593, 3654, 3686, 3741.
- Repair of engines, I, p. 476.
- Retrenchment, I, p. 462, II, 3684-5.
- Sanitary arrangements, I, pp. 463, 464, 465, II, 3595-6, 3659-60, 3661, 3662-3.
- Service record, I, p. 477.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 462, 466, 475-7, II, 3601-2, 3757-61.
- Standard of living, II, 3652-3.
- Station masters, I, pp. 461-2, 468, 475.
- Trade unions, I, p. 474, II, 3581, 3646.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 462-3, II, 3597-600, 3684-5, 3753-5, 3776-7, 3784-5.
- Uniforms, rules re deposit of, I, p. 477.
- Wages, I, pp. 461-62, 464, 466, 468-75, II, 3608-10, 3650-4, 3689-94, 3700-1, 3727-41, 3769, 3774-5.
- Welfare, I, pp. 465, 466, 467, II, 3583-91, 3603-8, 3634-41, 3647, 3689-93.
- Women, employment of, II, 3706.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 467.
- SWARNA, S. Mohan, see NAIDU, T. V. K.,** etc., representing the South Indian Railway Labour Union, Trichinopoly, I, pp. 582-8, II, 5736-5818.
- SYED MADHAR ; FERNANDEZ, A. S. ; SUNDRACHARI, S. M. ; VEERASAMI, K. ; THOMAN, Mr. ; KRISHNAMURTI, G. ; LAKSHMINARAYANA, Mr. and SARMA, P. R. K.,** representatives of the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union : I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5445.
- Absenteeism, I, pp. 550, 559, II, 5391-2.
- Appeals, I, p. 551, II, 5316-8.
- Apprentices, I, p. 549, II, 5361-2.
- Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 551.

## INDEX.

### SYED MADHAR, etc.—*concl'd.*

- Conditions of service, I, p. 561.
  - Contract work, I, p. 551.
  - Co-operative store, II, 5438-9.
  - Discharges and dismissals, I, pp. 550, 561, II, 5390, 5399.
  - Discipline, I, p. 551.
  - Diseases, I, p. 553.
  - Education and training, I, pp. 550, 551, 554, 555, II, 5400-1.
  - Gratuities, I, pp. 554, 563.
  - Health and medical facilities, I, pp. 549, 553-4, 564, II, 5330, 5369-70, 5393, 5402-12.
  - Hours, I, pp. 556, 563-4.
  - Housing, I, pp. 551-2, 563, II, 5323-9, 5366-8, 5388, 5394-5, 5404-6.
  - Indebtedness, I, p. 557, II, 5379-80.
  - Industrial disputes, I, pp. 559, 560, II, 5381-2.
  - Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 558-9.
  - Leave and holidays, I, pp. 556, 558.
  - Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, surplus profits and net earnings, I, p. 557.
  - Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549, 555, 559, 560, II, 5294-312, 5341-3, 5352, 5372, 5390, 5432-5, 5440-5.
  - Mutual Benefit Society, II, 5438.
  - Passes, I, p. 556.
  - Promotion, I, pp. 562-3, II, 5387.
  - Provident Fund, I, pp. 554, 563.
  - Racial discrimination, I, p. 549.
  - Recruitment, I, pp. 549, 561, II, 5313-5, 5386.
  - Representations, opportunities, I, p. 560.
  - Retirement, I, p. 554, II, 5364.
  - Retrenchment, I, pp. 550, 564, II, 5365.
  - Safety, I, pp. 555, 564.
  - Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 552, 553, II, 5407, 5366.
  - Staff Committees, I, pp. 551, 559, II, 5319, 5348-56, 5383-5, 5402, 5430-1.
  - Staff organisation, I, pp. 560-1.
  - Trade Board, I, p. 560.
  - Trade Unions, I, pp. 559, 560-1, 564, II, 5332-40, 5440-1.
  - Unemployment, I, pp. 550, 551.
  - Unemployment insurance, I, p. 550.
  - Unhealthy stations, I, p. 553.
  - Wages, I, pp. 551, 556-8, 562, II, 5373-8, 5423.
  - Welfare, I, p. 554, II, 5416-9.
  - Welfare Committees, I, p. 554, II, 5331.
  - Workmen's compensation, I, pp. 555, 564, II, 5420-2.
  - Works Councils and industrial councils, I, pp. 551, 560, II, 5358-60.
  - Workshops, work in, I, p. 551, II, 5320-2.
- Telegraph Training School, Khargpur, Railway Board, I, p. 13.**
- THOMAN, Mr., see SYED MADHAR, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5445.**
- THOMMAN, Mr., see SUARES, R. W., etc., representing the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, I, pp. 618-34, II, 5391-5994.**
- THOMPSON, R. D., see WATHEN, F. B., etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, II, 4943-5291.**
- Ticket Collectors and Inspectors :**
- Anglo-Indians as, advocated, *Backman*, II, 3262.
  - Anglo-Indian or European who has become A grade Station Master in 5 years, information desired *re, Joshi*, II, 2328; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2618.
  - Grievances of, and recommendations for removal, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 629-30, *Dias*, II, 5993.
  - Indians as, *Burns*, I, p. 320, II, 2791-4.
  - Memorandum *re*. memorandum of grievances submitted by Anglo-Indian Association, I, p. 634, *Dias*, II, 5994.
  - Promotions to, *Joselyne*, I, p. 308, II, 3394.
  - Time taken to become a grade guard, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532; *Joshi*, II, 2282-4, 2322-4; *Muttu*, II, 4744.

## INDEX.

### Trade Boards :

Applicability to Indian conditions, question of, and comprehensive investigation and mature consideration necessary, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 174-5.  
would be Useful, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 560.

### Trade Combinations :

of All-India character, list of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 241.  
Collective bargaining, advantages, non-realisation by workers at present, *Mafin*, II, 3361, 3441.  
of Employers, work of, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436.  
Government attitude towards, *Railway Board*, I, p. 176.  
Trade Unions, *see that title*.

### Trade Disputes Act :

Amendments proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.  
Amplification of scope will be necessary in future, *Railway Board*, I, p. 168.  
Defects and uselessness of, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.  
Effects, *Railway Board*, I, p. 168.  
Failure of Government to provide better conditions for public utility service in, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.  
Necessary, with modification, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 411-12.  
not Necessary, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 560.  
Objection to, but legislation on line of Canadian Act less objectionable, *Guruswami*, II, 6070-84.  
non-Operation of, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608.  
Proposals *re*, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 600-1.  
some of Provisions considered objectionable, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437.  
Provisions of, and services declared to be public utility services under, and possible effects, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 175-8.  
Repeal or modification proposed, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.  
Section 15, amendment proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.  
Sections 15-18, repeal proposed, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 508.  
and Strikes, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.  
Trade unions, mention should be made of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.  
Unsatisfactoriness of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.  
not of great Value to employees, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.

### Trade Unions :

Activities of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 161; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 461; *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 654.  
All-India, *Railway Board*, I, p. 164.  
should be Allowed, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.  
Benefits provided by employers and consequently less need for, *Muirhead*, II, 406-10.  
Bhatta to members to attend meetings, grant of, not possible, *Wathen*, II, 5238.  
on B. B. & C. I. Railway: *Railway Board*, I, p. 163; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3377-9, 3424, 3427.  
Recognised and not recognised and number of members, *Hobbs*, I, p. 346, II, 2520-4.  
on B. N. Railway, *Railway Board*, I, p. 167; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546, (*Mutu*), II, 4739-40.  
Character of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 174-5.  
Closer touch between Agents and, recommendation to Agents agreed to, *Russell*, II, 1193-4.  
Committee to meet railway officials, question of, *Ram Autar*, II, 4261-4.  
Competence of, if restrictions withdrawn, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3487-9.  
Concessions, withdrawal of, on formation of staff councils, *Watson*, II, 356-62.  
properly Constituted, encouragement advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 621-2.  
Control by outside persons objected to, but not assistance, *Colvin*, II, 3893-4.  
Control over railway administration, extent of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451.  
Control by workers extent of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451.  
Consultation with employers, proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 564; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3430, 3445.  
Co-operation of officers with facilities to union members, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397.

### Trade Unions—contd.

- Deputations, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 440, 452.
- Deputations to Member in charge of Railways not to Railway Board but Railway Board present, *Parsons*, II, 897-900; *Hayman*, II, 901-2.
- Difference between Welfare Committees and, *Colvin*, II, 4097-109.
- Difficulties in way of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
- Discredited by labour bureaux, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 370.
- Distinction from conciliation boards and local committees, *Railway Board*, I, p. 35.
- on East Indian Railway, criticism of, *Cameron*, II, 3237-8.
- Education, and development of responsibility need for, *Mafsin*, II, 3540.
- Effects of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 160; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Employers' attitude and relations with, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 165-7; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 373, 374; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399-400, 424-7, (*Khan*), II, 181; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431, (*Sharma, Pathik*), II, 1569-70; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 436, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3378-9, 3424-8, 3489; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439, 450-1, 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2245; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 472-3, (*Pandey*), II, 3612-5, (*Surendra Nath, Bhatnagar*), II, 3642-6, 3718-22; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 480, 481; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 496; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 507, 509; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 523, 524, (*Banerjee, Gupta*), II, 2983-9, 3012-3, 3023-4, 3026-7, 3070-3; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 545, 546; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 587; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 621-2; *All-India Railwaymen's Fain.*, I, p. 652; *Watson*, II, 351-6; *Jackson*, II, 2342, 2344; *Hobbs*, II, 2345; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2626-32, 2634-6, 2638, 2644, 2658; *Burn*, II, 2724-7, 2888-92; *Colvin*, II, 3835-41, 3869-81, 3891-9, 4110-4; *Jarrad*, II, 4321-5, 4365, 4401-8; *Wathen*, II, 5064, 5065-77, 5229-30; *Kirk*, II, 5846-7.
- Encouragement advocated if properly administered, *Cameron*, II, 3220-2.
- Encouragement of, possible measures by Railway Board, *Russell*, II, 1463-7.
- Extent of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.
- Facilities:
- Allowed and refused, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, 424-5, (*Khan*), II, 156-7, 186-90, 221-3, II, 1126-8; *Russell*, II, 1128-30; *Banerjee*, II, 3025, 3080.
  - Leave to attend meetings, withdrawal of concession, *Mafsin*, II, 3443; *Pringle* II, 3446.
  - Passes and special leave, would not be objected if used for genuine interests of labour, *Jarrad*, II, 4606-9.
  - Position, and proposals, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425, (*Khan*) II, 156-7, 178; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 473, 474; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546 *Banerjee*, II, 3025, 3080.
  - Question of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
  - Withdrawn under Trade Disputes Act, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- and Factory inspection, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Features of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 168-9, 168.
- Free interchange of ideas between railway and union officials, advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.
- Free passes:
- Refusal of, to officials, not railway servants, *Burn*, II, 2927-8.
  - Withdrawal of concession, *Parsons*, II, 881-5; *Mafsin*, II, 3442-5; *Pringle*, II, 3448.
- Funds, regulations re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- Government attitude, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 524-5.
- Growth, hampering of, *Aiyar*, I, p. 581.
- History of movement, *Railway Board*, I, p. 158.
- Impossible promises of irresponsible organisers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451.
- Individual, history, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 161-4.
- Information should be furnished by employer to, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535.
- Labour members in central legislature, nomination by trade unions proposed by Central Labour Board, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.



## INDEX.

### Trade Unions—contd.

- Leaders, *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 654.
- List of, on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 159, 238-40.
- Management should be left to members, *Nayudu*, I, p. 601.
- Meetings :
- Difficulties re., delegates being spared for, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 396.
  - on Open ground on railway premises or in Institutes, position re, *Stinclair*, II, 5239-40; *Wathen*, II, 5241-6.
  - Police attendance and taking of reports of proceedings, no knowledge of, *Mafin*, II, 3447-8.
  - Refusal by employers of permission to hold, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2209-11.
- Membership of registered unions should be made compulsory, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 474; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.
- Memoranda submitted to Royal Commission, attitude of Railway Board towards, *Russell*, II, 1174a, 1174d; *Parsons*, II, 1174b-c, 1174e.
- should be mentioned in Trade Disputes Act, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
- Movement in Punjab, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399-400, 410-12, (*Khan*), II, 121, 169-75, 258-75.
- Movement on South Indian Railway, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
- Negotiation with non-recognised union, question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 411, 426.
- N. W. R.*, facilities allowed by employers, *Muirhead*, II, 571-4.
- no Objection to, if properly administered and controlled, etc., *Muirhead*, II, 405
- Mafin*, II, 3360; *Colvin*, II, 3835, 3895-8; *Wathen*, II, 5073.
- Obligations of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425.
- Officials, outsiders as, attitude re, *Russell*, II, 804-6; *Hayman*, II, 807-8a.
- One, for whole railway desirable, *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5818; *Kirk*, II, 5878-80.
- Outside assistance not necessary, *Hockins*, II, 5896.
- Outsiders, part played by, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451.
- Part played in strikes, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 645.
- Policy re, *Jackson*, II, 2364-6, 2557-8, *Mafin*, II, 3360-76.
- Political agitators, *Hockins*, II, 5895-9, 5939-43, 5964-8.
- Political and communist aims, danger of, *Colvin*, II, 3835, 3870-2, 4111-3.
- Political tendencies, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398-9, 425, 426-7; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 480, 481; *Banerjee*, II, 3069, 3118.
- Position of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 426-7.
- Position of Employees in State industrial concerns in relations to general movement, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
- Position re Staff Committees, etc., see *that title*.
- Position of, in relationship to staff committees, *Muirhead*, II, 410, 427-43.
- Presidents, election of, *Khan*, II, 266-73.
- little Progress, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part, II, 3381.
- Railway Board, attitude of, and of administrations, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 168-9; *Russell*, II, 751-3, 777-806, 813-4, 935-41; *Hayman*, II, 754, 786, 790, 803, 807-8a; *Parsons*, II, 941-2.
- Recognition :
- Conditions of, *Russell*, II, 782-3, 787-9, 935-41; *Hayman*, II, 784-6; *Parsons*, II, 941-2.
  - Definition of word, *Khan*, II, 278-9.
  - Effects of non-recognition, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.
  - should be enforced through amendment to Trade Unions Act, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.
  - Facilities as result of, *Khan*, II, 157, 194.
  - Interpretation question, *Russell*, II, 1197-9.
  - Number of unions creates difficulty for administration, *Ganu*, I, p. 654.
  - Objection on ground that office bearers were not labourers, *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
  - Provision should be made in Act for, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.
  - Reasons for desiring, *Khan*, II, 293-4.
  - of all Registered unions, advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399, 424, 425-6, (*Khan*), II, 123, 155, 160; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 507, 509; *E. B. R., Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524; *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 559.
  - Results of, feared by railway authorities, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 424.

## INDEX,

### Trade Unions—contd.

- Recognition—concl'd.**  
 Show of recognising unions made, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.  
 Single union should be recognised, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.  
 of Two or more unions covering to some extent same classes : *Burn*, II, 2718-23.  
     Difficulties of, *Muirhead*, II, 389-401, 444-51, 674-6; *Watson*, II, 665-73;  
     *Jarrad*, II, 4408.  
     Possibility of, *Khan*, II, 124, 129-30.  
 of Unions with majority or minority, question of recognition, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 399-400, (*Khan*), II, 125.  
 Unions in which workmen place confidence should be recognised, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 400, 401, (*Khan*), II, 2086.
- Registration :**  
 Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 167, 238-40.  
 Rival unions, discouragement advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559, (*Krishnamurti, Sarma*), II, 5332, 5334-5, 5340, (*Madhar*), II, 5333-40.
- Relations to Works Committees, see under Works Committees.**
- Representation of individual grievances :**  
 Acceptance of : *Pringle*, II, 3339.  
     not Advocated as general practice, *Pringle*, II, 3340.  
     would be Disregarding instruction of Railway Board, *Jarrad*, II, 4597, 4600.  
 Attitude re, receipt of, *Burn*, II, 2728, 2941-7, 2953.  
 Consideration of, *Jackson*, II, 2344, 2346, *Hobbs*, II, 2345, 2365, 2457, 2552-3.  
 Objection to, *Jarrad*, II, 4599; *Watson*, II, 5092, 5221-8.  
 Question of, *Russell*, II, 792-804, 871-8; *Hayman*, II, 803.  
 Question of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, (*Bose, Ramachandra Rao, Naidu, Muttu*), II, 4702, 4704, 4782-9, 4796.
- Right of :**  
 Advocated, *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, pp. 561, 564; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652.  
 Position re, *Muirhead*, II, 459-71.  
 Withdrawal of, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 652.
- Representatives, monthly meeting with Superintendent of Workshops, Khargpur, Jarrad**, II, 4325.
- Representation of workers, G. I. P. R., Staff Union**, I, pp. 440, 451-2.  
**Request for, Workers**, II, 4942.
- Rival institutions should be discouraged, B. N. R. Indian Labour Union**, I, p. 546.
- S. I. R., opposition by lower paid officers, S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore**, I, p. 590, (*Kirk*), II, 5846.
- not only Strike Unions, M. S. P. Mudaliar**, I, p. 569.
- Subscriptions :**  
 Collection by administration : *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410; *Muirhead*, II, 511-4.  
 Objection to, *Burn*, II, 2845.  
 Proposal, *B. N. R., Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.  
 Question of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, (*Khan*), II, 186-90, 221-3, 294.  
 Proposals re, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507.
- Supply of literature between employers and unions proposed, B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.**, I, p. 507.
- Training of leaders in England, question of, Watson**, II, 575-6.
- Unemployment problem, effect on trade union proposals, N. W. R. Union**, I, pp. 373, 374.
- Victimisation of members : General Workers' Union, N. W. R.**, I, pp. 399, 411, 426; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part II, 3382, 3402; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 450-1, (*Joshi*), II, 2243-4, 2314; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 462, 472-3, 473, 474, (*Bhatnagar, Surendra Nath, Hikmatullah*), II, 3576, 3616-26, 3699-702; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524, (*Gupta*), II, 3001-4; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534, 535, 546, (*Muttu*), II, 4683; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Veerasami, Fernandez, Madhar*, II, 5440-1.  
 Denial of, *Colvin*, II, 4068-70.  
 Threat of, *Rigg*, II, 3258-9.
- Work accomplished by, Chandrika Prasada**, I, p. 436; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451, (*Joshi*), II, 2142-3.
- Work in India in infancy, E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow**, I, p. 498.

## INDEX.

### Trade Unions—concl'd.

- Work of unions and leaders not in interests of labourers, *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 654.  
 Workers' attitude, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 164-5; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 450-1;  
*B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*,  
 I, p. 524; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Workers*, II, 4937.  
 Workshops separately organised, *Joshi*, II, 2141.

### Trade Unions Act:

- Amendments proposed, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 437; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 524.  
 Effects of *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425; *G. I. P. R. Union*, I, p. 451;  
*B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 507; *E. B. R. Indian Empl. ees' Assn.*,  
 I, p., 524.  
 Ignorance of workers re, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451.  
 Sections 4 and 6, proposed amendment, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559.  
 Undesirable provisions, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.  
 Utilization, extent of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 167; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*,  
 I, pp. 425, 426; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 451; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*,  
 I, p. 524; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 559.  
 not of great Value to employees, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.

### Trade Union Congress of India: *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 425, (*Khan*), II, 312-17.

Grant for union at Ajmer, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3378.

### Traffic receipts, per mile, method of working out, *Hayman*, II, 991-3.

### Traffic service, local, abolition under consideration, *Railway Board*, I, p. 29.

### Training schools:

- Advisable if money available, *Jarrad*, II, 4552.  
 on All railways advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 570.  
 Area Schools, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 30-3.  
 Central School, scheme, *Aiyar*, I, p. 570.  
 for each Railway, advocated *T. V. Naidu*, I, p. 582.  
 Proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550.  
 Trichinopoly, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 582; *Rothera*, II, 5523.

### Transfers:

- Appeal procedure, *Jarrad*, II, 4422-26.  
 Demi-official letters:  
 Abolition of practice advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 609.  
 Existence of practice doubted, *Russell*, II, 1390; *Hayman*, II, 1391-2.  
 from Unhealthy stations, see under Unhealthy stations under Health.  
 Policy, *Wathen*, II, 5283.

### Tuberculosis, see under Diseases.

### TURNER, J., Adviser, the National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma, see GIDNEY, C. W. A., etc., I, pp. 458-61, II, 2566-7146.

### Typhoid, see under Diseases.

### Unemployment:

- no Alleviation for distress on part of authorities, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*,  
 I, p. 402.  
 Allowances should be paid by Government. *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431.  
 among Anglo-Indians, causes of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I,  
 p. 620.  
 Boards in every province proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375.  
 Causes, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 373-4, (*Ladikram*), II, 19-25; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 401-2, 402. (*Khan*), II, 230, 233-4; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Pathik, Sharma*), II, 1619-24; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433;  
*G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 456-7; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 462-3, (*Surendra Nath, Bhatnagar, Pandey*), II, 3597-600, 3684-5, 3753-5, 3776-7, 3784-5; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 481, 482, 483-4, 485, 486, (*Mondal*), II, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4260; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486;  
*E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 489, 492; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I,

## INDEX.

### Unemployment—*contd.*

#### Causes—*contd.*

- pp. 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 550, 551; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 570, 571; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 636-7; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2690.
- Common among middle class educated men, *Railway Board*, I, p. 16.
- Compulsory leave and, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part, II, 3432-6.
- among Coolies, seasonal, *Armistead*, II, 1677-8.
- of Covenanted men, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456.
- Economic depression due to, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374.
- Education and, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 374, 375; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458.
- Effects of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.
- Extent of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 373-4, (*Ladikram*), II, 61; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402, (*Khan*), II, 148, 206, 230, 233-4, 333; *B. B. & C. I. R., Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 456; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 462-3; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khugaul*, I, p. 489; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 512, 523, 526, (*Gupta*), II, 3007-8; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 534; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 582; *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Indian politicians and economists should be consulted re, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375
- Insurance:
- Advocated, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 540; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 550; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583.
- Compulsory advocated and proposals re, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 637, (*Gurusami*), II, 6089-93.
- no Provision by Government, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433.
- Workers would contribute, *T. V. K. Naidu*, II, 5813-4.
- International Conventions:
- Application advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 535; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 583.
- no Measures taken to operate, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 637.
- Not known to be in force, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402.
- Legislation necessary, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374.
- Maintenance of unemployed by relations, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441, (*Joshi*), II, 2158-9.
- Manufacturing of finished articles in connection with, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Pathik, Sharma*), II, 1619-24.
- Methods for alleviating and remedying distress. *Railway Board*, I, pp. 18-19; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 375; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 427, (*Sharma*), II, 1619; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices*, *B. B. & C. I. R.*, I, p. 431; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441; *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 458, (*C. W. A. Gidney*), II, 2625; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3519.
- Motiveless youth form an ocean of unemployed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 374.
- None, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- Reports of various committees re, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441.
- as Result of *B. B. & C. I. R.* reductions, statement not agreed with, *Armistead*, II, 1888-90.
- Results, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 402.
- Statistics should be prepared re., *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 417.
- Supply and demand, question of, *Khan*, II, 207.
- Trade union proposals, effect of unemployment problem on, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 373, 374.
- Unhealthy stations, *see under Health*.
- Uniforms:
- Extent and quality of provision, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.
- Rules re. deposit of, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 477.
- VEERASAMI, K.**, *see SYED MADHAR*, etc., representing the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Employees' Union, I, pp. 549-64, II, 5292-5446.

## INDEX.

**VENABLES, A. V.**, see **COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**, etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.

**Veneral diseases**, see under Diseases.

### Wages :

Acting allowance in workshops, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480.

Adequacy question, *Watson*, II, 715-8.

#### Advances :

Fifteen days' pay should be allowed twice a year for emergency purposes, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.

Paid twice a week, *Datal*, I, pp. 438, 439.

by Pay-contractor, possibility of, *Parsons*, II, 1039.

Agents' powers re, *Russell*, II, 924, 953; *Parsons*, II, 925, 957, 959; *Kennedy*, II, 2375-9; *Jackson*, II, 2379; *Mafin*, II, 3381; *Jarrad*, II, 4388-90; *Wathen*, II, 4960-1.

no Agreements with employes re, *Muirhead*, II, 493.

Agricultural, *Railway Board*, I, p. 122; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3506-11, 3535-42; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521, (*Gupta*), II, 3009; *Ganu*, I, pp. 654, 655, *Sharma*, II, 1527.

#### Allowances :

Compensatory, *Burn*, II, 2823.

Extent of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539.

Family allowances proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 646, (*Guruswami*), II, 8066-9.

Grain compensation: *Railway Board*, I, p. 131; *Charlton*, I, pp. 349-50, II, 5059-62; *Fink*, II, 5062; *Wathen*, II, 5063; *Russell*, II, 1008-9; *Armistead*, II, 1729-31; *Jooshi*, II, 2172.

Withdrawal and consolidation into pay, *Rothera*, II, 5468-9.

should be Granted, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.

Local, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 128-9.

Officiating, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 127-8.

Personal allowance proposed for men who have reached maximum of grade, *Muttu*, II, 4924.

Presidency, Calcutta, question of, *Mafin*, II, 3538.

should be in Proportion to cost of living, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Cazetted Railway Service Assn.*, I, p. 457.

Recommendation re. revision of rules, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.

Relieving, *Railway Board*, I, p. 131.

Transfer, *M. S. M. R.*, none, and claim to, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627.

Travelling, *Railway Board*, I pp. 129-30. *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 648.

Anglo-Indians, grievances and proposals, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 605-6; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627; *Lyons*, II, 2060-2.

of Apprentices: *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 478; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 532, (*Ramachandru Rao, Muttu*), II, 4670, 4706-8.

Anglo-Indians and Indians after passing examination, *Mafin*, II, 3416, 3419-24;

*Jacelyne*, II, 3417-8, 3424; *Tringle*, II, 3423.

Deduction from, for board, *Cotesworth*, II, 1903-4.

Disparity between, in different departments, explanation, *Wathen*, I, p. 354, II, 5249.

should not be Reduced, *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. & C. I. R.*, I, pp. 341, 432.

Average monthly wages on various State Railways, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 646-7.

#### Back-lying :

Extent of loss due to ungranted leave, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523.

no Loss of, in case of authorised leave, *Railway Board*, I, p. 148.

Bonus systems: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 141-2; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 472; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.

Fixing of rate, assurance against change unless method changed, *Haymon*, II, 828.

## INDEX.

### Wages—contd.

#### Bonus systems—contd.

- Forfeiture, circumstances, *Muirhead*, II, 684.
- for General service not possible, *Rothera*, II, 5713-20.
- for Good attendance proposed, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- for Individual shops, under consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5711.
- None, *worker*, II, 4942.
- Objection to, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5423.
- Position re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3142.
- Proportion to wages on piece work system, *Muirhead*, II, 704.
- for Regular attendance to coolies, *Wathen*, II, 5020.
- of Strikers withheld, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 398, 399, 410, 411, (*Khan*), II, 328-30.
- System, and cases of revision of individual rates small, *Hayman*, II, 766-9; *Russell*, II, 769.
- Workshops, not possible at present, *Rothera*, II, 5487-8.

proposed Cadre, *Condon*, II, 1891.

#### Changes :

- Effect on labour supply, *Railway Board*, I, p. 135; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 419; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *All-India Railway-men's Fedn.*, I, p. 649.
- Effect on production and standard of living, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 155-6.
- Clerical workers, rates and comparison with office of Government examiner, etc., *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 647.
- Collieries, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 133, 213; *Lancaster*, II, 3909-18, 3924-42.
- should not Compare agricultural with factory and railway, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.
- Comparison with other countries, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435; *Joshi*, II, 2179-84.
- Comparison with non-railway workers, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 122, 135-6; *Khan*, II, 147-50; *Pathik, Sharma*, II, 1525-9, 1547.
- Comparison with pre-war, *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 556.
- Concession and privileges, curtailment of, without adequate compensation, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 566.
- of Contract workers, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.
- Coolies, rates, *Armistead*, II, 1672-6.
- and Cost of living, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 397, (*Khan*), II, 191; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 436; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 536, 541.
- Cost of staff, comparison with gross receipts, working expenses, interest charges and net gain or loss, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 126-7.
- Daily-rated staff: *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362.
- Conversion into permanent, position re, *Hayman*, II, 1297-9.
- Discontinuance of system advocated, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- non-Payment when sick, *Hockins*, II, 5937.
- Position of, *Paterson*, II, 2502; *Kennedy*, II, 2503-4.
- on S. I. R., should be same as on M. S. M. R., *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590, (*Kirk*), II, 5867-8.
- Treatment of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 536.
- Decrease: *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 402, 423; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 639.
- would be Accepted if hours reduced, *Gupta*, II, 3096-7.
- no Decrease or increase, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.

#### Deductions :

##### Debits :

- of Booking clerks, *Gupta*, II, 3063-4.
- Causes of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 382.
- Complaints made to certain authorities re., *Ladikram*, II, 15-16, 116-18.
- Corruption arising out of system, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3354.
- for Counterfeit and base coins and proposal re, *Aiyar*, I, p. 579.
- in Excess of monthly salary, cases, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365, (*Ladikram*), II, 101-3.
- Extent and nature of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 365, 382, (*Ladikram*), II, 13-14; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 419-20; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Gupta*), II, 3063; *Muttu, Somayajulu*, II, 4925-6.

## INDEX.

Wages—contd.

Deductions—contd.

Debits—contd.

Frivolous debits, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 382, (*Ladikram*), II, 17.  
 Officers not made to pay debits, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3385.  
 Particulars during March 1929, *Railway Board*, I, p. 282.  
 should be in Proportion to salary of employees concerned, *N. W. R. Union*,  
 I, p. 365, (*Ladikram*), II, 101-2.  
 Proposals re, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 419, 420; *Chandrika*  
*Prasada*, I, p. 436; *Ladikram*, II, 14-16.  
 System, *Burn*, I, p. 320, II, 2763-8; *Ball*, II, 2529-38.  
 System and objection to, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557, (*Madhar*),  
 II, 5375-6, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5377-8; *Aiyur*, I, p. 579.

Fines :

Abolition advocated, and proposed alternative punishments, *N. W. R. Union*,  
 I, pp. 365, 382, (*Randev*, *Ladikram*), II, 97, 104-5; *Chandrika Prasada*,  
 I, p. 436; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *B. N. R. Indian Labour*  
*Union*, I, p. 540; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Lt.-Col. Girdney*, I, p. 609; *Anglo-*  
*Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630.

no Appeal against, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.

Appeal tribunal proposed in connection with, *General Workers' Union*,  
*N. W. R.*, I, p. 419.

Causes, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 419; *E. I. R. Union*,  
*Lillooah*, I, p. 479.

Clerical and office staff :

should be Abolished, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540.

Pledge of discontinuance on State railways, carrying out of advocat-  
 ed, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.

Decrease owing to agitation in press and Legislative Assembly, *N. W. R.*  
*Union*, I, p. 382.

Discouragement, proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.

should not Exceed 1 per cent. of wages, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.

Excessive, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *Anglo-Indian and*  
*Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630.

Funds :

Committee for management of, proposed and constitution question,  
*Ladikram*, II, 98; *Russell*, II, 1274; *Hayman*, II, 1275-6; *Parsons*,  
 II, 1277.

Democratic control advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I,  
 p. 651, (*Guruswami*), II, 6114.

Extent and transactions of, discontinuance of publication of  
 figures, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.

Extent and nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 136-8; *N. W. R. Union*, I,  
 pp. 365, 382; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. B.*, I, p. 419; *National*  
*Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 490; *E. I. R.*  
*Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 470; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495;  
*B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *E. B. R. Indian*  
*Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 521-2.

Grants from to European, Anglo-Indian and Indian staff, *Jackson*,  
 II, 2505-6.

Government should have control over, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.

Improvement of system due to agitation of Union, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*,  
 I, p. 495.

Indifference of supervising staff to fining of workers, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*,  
 I, p. 495.

Indiscriminate and arbitrary levying of, *Aiyur*, I, p. 579.

Infliction without asking explanation from offender, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I,  
 p. 586.

Information to workers of, *Rothera*, II, 5587.

Legislation :

Advocated and proposals, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651.

Desirable, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Bauerjee*),  
 II, 3105.

INDEX.

Wages—contd.

Deductions—concl'd.

Fines—concl'd.

Legislation—concl'd.

- in foreign countries, article of I. F. T. U., *General Workers' Union*; *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 420-1.
- Objection to, by railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 139-40.
- Limitation of: *Mushead*, II, 683; *Armitstead*, II, 2008-10; *Condon*, II, 2013; *Ball*, II, 2627-8.
- to Certain percentage of wages, undesirability, *Parsons*, II, 776.
- Legislation advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 579.
- Proposal, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.
- Management board, proposal, *Aiyar*, I, p. 579.
- should be for Misconduct and wilful neglect only, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Officers not subjected to, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444.
- Promiscuous methods, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 609.
- Proposals re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 419; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Reduction and abolition under consideration, *Maffin, Pringle*, II, 3558.
- and Reduction in grade, etc., *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 630, (*Dias*), II, 5929-32.
- in Shape of reduction of salaries, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586.
- Standard not fixed, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506.
- Systems on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 139-40.
- Unjustly heavy and double punishments should cease, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Utilisation:
- Methods and proposals re, *Railway Board*, I, p. 139; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 365, 395; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 419; *Assn. of Carriage and Wagon Indian Apprentices, B. B. & C. I. E.*, I, p. 431; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3444, 3446-8; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3689-94, 3775; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, pp. 487, 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 522, 528, (*Banerjee*), II, 3028; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *Aiyar*, I, p. 579; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 630-1; *Russell*, II, 1272-3; *Colvin*, II, 4165-8; *Jarrad*, II, 4545.
- Racial discrimination, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3689-91; 3775; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 522, 528; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *Aiyar*, I, p. 579; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586; *Guruswami*, II, 6113.
- Legislation desirable: *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522.
- Nature of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 138-9; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3105; *M. S. M. R., Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.
- resulting in No pay being drawn, no case known of, *Jarrad*, II, 4562; *Khanna*, II, 4562.
- no Regulations re, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470.
- Repayment of erroneous deductions, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- for Subscription, etc., *Burn*, II, 2843-5.
- Demand for better scales of pay from Dinapore office staff, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494.
- Demand of Lillooah strikers for same rates as Lucknow and Lahore workers, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 482.
- Difference between money wages and money value of all earnings, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521.
- Difficulties in connection with E. I. and O. & R. Railways, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 474, 475.
- Discontent re, *Ladikram*, II, 44.
- average Earnings, *Joshi*, II, 2161-2, 2173-4.



## INDEX.

### Wages—contd

- Effect of contract system on, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 423, (*Khan*) II, 280.
- Equal pay for equal work claim, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 433, Vol. II, Part, II, 3449-52.
- Equalisation, effect on Anglo-Indian community, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 603-4.
- Exploitation of workers re, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.
- Favouritism in posting to stations with liberal emoluments, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586.
- in Ferozepore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395-6.
- rupees Fifteen a month, adequacy question, *Burn*, II, 2865-71.
- rupees Fifteen a month and under, number of employes, *Rothera*, II, 5467.
- rupees Fifty and under, number of staff, *Jarrad*, II, 4277.
- Fixing :  
 at time of Admission, proposal, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486.
- Arbitrary methods, *Aiyar*, I, p. 578.
- Basis, *Mafin*, II, 3432, 3437.
- Coolie labour, according to rates in district, *Muirhead*, II, 375, 494.
- Defects of system, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 541.
- Methods : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 133-4; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 468; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 541, 542, (*Muttu*), II, 4709-11, 4910-13; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586; *Hayman*, II, 970-4a; *Armistead*, II, 1714-18; *Burn*, II, 2868-73 ;
- Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.
- of Piece workers, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537-8, 539, (*Muttu*), II, 4709-11, 4910-13.
- Proposals re, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541.
- on Standard of living of Indians, objection to, and raising of Indians to standard of Anglo-Indians desired, *Cameron*, II, 3204-10.
- by Supply and demand, *Watson*, II, 515.
- Gradation system proposed, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.
- Grades :  
 Revision  
 System under consideration, *Wathen*, II, 5055-6.
- System and proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363-4, 393-4, 397; *E. I. R. Union Lilloah*, I, p. 480; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *Khan* II, 202.
- Grievances, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 646-9.
- Halsy Weir Premium system, defects and proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 557-8.
- Health and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 405; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3441; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469.
- Holiday work, allowance for, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 468, 469.
- Honoraria, (rewards) nature of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 142.
- Hourly basis, printing press, hardship caused by, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556.
- and Housing slum problem, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 363.
- Inadequacy : *Aiyar*, I, pp. 576-8; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586; *Worker*, II, 4937.
- and Comparison of pay of coolies with cost of living, *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590, (*Kirk*), II, 5842-3.
- Steps taken by Board, *Hayman*, II, 1322-4.
- Income and expenditure of workers, statement of average, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 388-92, (*Ladikram, Randeve*), II, 110-13; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441, (*Joishi*), II, 2149-57.
- Increases : *Railway Board*, I, p. 288; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418, (*Khan*), II, 167-8, 203a; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539; *Muirhead*, II, 685-81, 696a; *Hayman*, II, 1236-9, 1244; *Joishi*, II, 2163-4, 2170-1, 2212-6; *Wathen*, II, 5062-4.
- Absenteeism, increase as result of, *Russell*, II, 945-6; *Burn*, II, 2715-6.
- Advocated if workmen's compensation insurance becomes compulsory, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
- not Advocated, *Ganu*, I, p. 656.
- Annual increase, corruption in connection with, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531.

## INDEX.

### Wages—contd.

#### Increases—contd.

- no Benefit to coolies owing to habit of indebtedness, *Muirhead*, II, 411-5.  
 Causes, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521.  
 of Certain grades, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 485.  
 Comparison with increased cost of living, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 556-7.  
 Comparison with 1913, *Jackson*, II, 2335-40, 2358-63.  
 Demanded by Lillooah strikers, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 482, 485.  
 would Disappear into money-lenders pocket in most cases: *Jackson*, II, 2483.  
 Statement true to certain extent, *Russell*, II, 944, 946a.  
 Effects of, *Ganu*, I, pp. 653, 656.  
 Extent of investigations into cost of living, *Rothera*, I, p. 357, II, 5584-6.  
 Improvement of housing, etc. instead, question of, *Muirhead*, II, 379-85, 495-6.  
 Necessary if sickness insurance scheme introduced, *Hikm-ullah*, II, 3727-8.  
 1920-21 and 1921-22 revisions, basis of, and disparity between percentage rises in different railways not great, *Hayman*, II, 963-7.  
 None known of recent years, *Joshi*, II, 2198-9.  
 N. W. R., and comparison with increases in cost of living, *Muirhead*, II, 486-91.  
 Percentage granted in general revision in or about 1920 and percentage increases allowed by certain local governments, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 233-4.  
 Percentage rise in, between 1914 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, p. 278.  
 Proposals, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 393, 396; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 428, 429, (*Pathik*), II, 1521; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480. (*Asal Bahary Santra*), II, 4230, 4238, (*Ram Autar*), II, 4239; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539; *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 568; *Joshi*, II, 2165, 2168; *Chandrika Prasada*; Vol. II, Part II, 3506.  
 Increments, workshops, power, *Rothera*, II, 5499.  
 and Indebtedness, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 366; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471, (*Surendra Nath, Pandey*), II, 3650-1; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3140, 3141; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 539, (*Mutwa*), II, 4828; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3460.  
 Index of living wage proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 526.  
 Indians and Europeans and Anglo-Indians, *Armistead*, II, 1873-5.  
 and Industrial efficiency, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 523; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.  
 Lee Commission recommendations, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435.  
 should be Levelled up to Anglo-Indian and European, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3739-41.  
 Levelling down of wages of superior and up of inferior staff, *Joshi*, II, 2184.  
 Lillooah workshop staff, monthly rated system, position re, *Colvin*, II, 4082-4.  
 Living wages:  
 Proposals, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405, 413, 417-8, (*Khan*), II, 256-7; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3452; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539; *Gupta*, II, 3097.  
 Question of, *Russell*, II, 1325; *Hayman*, II, 1328-7.  
 Lock-out wages, granting of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.  
 Locomotive staff men, comparison with those of other staff, *Ball*, II, 2490.  
 Loss due to lateness, workers, II, 4942.  
 Low paid workers, discussion with Union, objection to, *Maflin*, II, 3370-1.  
 Low standard, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 359, 361, 363, 365, 366, 371, 373, 374, 381, 386, 388; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 397, 407; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, pp. 428, 429, (*Pathik*), II, 1548; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434. Vol. II, Part II, 3455, 3495, 3504; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 441, 443, 450, (*Joshi*), II, 2148-54, 2183; *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 457; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 464, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3770; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 479, 480; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 486; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 515, 522, 523, (*Gupta, Banerjee*), II, 3098, 3141; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537, 540, 543, (*Mutwa*), II, 4689; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 592, 594.  
 Low wages lead to corruption, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469. (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3771.

## INDEX.

### Wages—contd.

#### Lower paid staff :

- Application of Railway Board recommendations, no action at present, *Rothera*, II, 5724.
- under Consideration with Railway Board, *Colvin*, II, 4176-8.
- Increases, *Burn*, I, p. 321, II, 3922.
- Increase in minimum :
- probable Effects, *Rothera*, II, 5721-3.
- not Proposed at present, *Rothera*, II, 5725-7.
- Lowest rates, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362, 363, 364; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417, (*Khan*), II, 303-4; *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 423; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 536; *M. S. P. Mudliar*, I, p. 567; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593; *Watson*, II, 517-21; *Joshi*, II, 2253, 2262; *Hobbs*, II, 2389; *Bhatnagar*, II, 3734; *Charlton*, II, 5057-9.
- Maximum :
- Amount of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363-4; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494.
- Inadequacy of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537.
- Reached early and workers no further chance of increase, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494.
- Reduction, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539.
- Statistics, 1920, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7.
- Workers kept at maximum for years, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 393; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470.
- Workers without increase having reached low maximum of their grade, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 536-7, (*Muttu*), II, 4924.
- Menials, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 362, 393; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418, (*Khan*), II, 304; *Aiyar*, I, p. 577; *Burn*, II, 2804-15.
- Mileage allowances and overtime, *Smyth*, II, 5719; *Rothera*, II, 5720.
- Minimum :
- Additional allowance for towns and big cities advocated, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3395, 3440-3.
- Advocated, and proposals re, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 413, 419.
- Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3391-5, 3439-41, 3455, 3508; 3520; *All India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, p. 458; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, pp. 482, 485; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 506; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590.
- Anglo-Indians :
- levelling up of Indian wages to, advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627, (*Hockins*), II, 5962.
- rupees Seventy-five advocated, (*Lt.-Col. Gidney*), I, p. 605.
- in Contract work, impossible, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 371.
- for only Eight months' work, *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3521-35.
- Engineering Department, *G. I. P. E.*, of low paid staff, compared with other undertakings, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 274-5.
- Establishment of, question of, *Chandrika Prasad*, Vol. II, Part II, 3477-8.
- Factors considered when establishing, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- Fixing of :
- Constitutional position, *Parsons*, II, 838-8a, 1295-6, 1329; *Russell*, II, 1328; *Hayman*, II, 1330.
- Factors to be considered, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650.
- no Machinery for, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480.
- Methods, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3485-6.
- not the Policy of Board, *Russell*, II, 837.
- by Wages board, proposal, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5373-4.
- Impracticability of, *Watson*, II, 516.
- Inadequacy of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 469; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 649-50.
- Increase advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 364; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450, (*Joshi*), II, 2253; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.

**Wages—contd.**

**Minimum—concld.**

- Particulars re, and consideration re. statutory establishment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 135-6.
- Railways Act and, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436.
- Statutory establishment advisable and essential, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 505-6.
- Steps taken towards establishing, *Joshi*, II, 2177-8.
- of Superior staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363, 364.
- Monthly rate, question of, *Ram Astar*, II, 4239.
- of Monthly-rated staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 362.
- Monthly rated workers, treatment of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 536.
- Movements in recent years, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 122-6.
- Number and cost of different grades of staff, 1913-4, 1920-1 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 227-32.
- Number and pay of subordinate staff and of superior staff, *Railway Board*, I, p. 288, (*Russell*), II, 1138, (*Hayman*), II, 1139-40.
- Overtime and Sunday work: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 128, 134; *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, pp. 409, 418; *All-India and Burma Covenanted non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 457, 458; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 468; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 503, 505; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 530, 542; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *Aiyar*, I, p. 579; *Nayudu*, I, p. 594; *Khanna*, II, 4565.
- no Allowance for, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 467, 469; *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 490.
- Basis of payment for, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 52k.
- should be Calculated at double actual time, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450.
- Methods of payment and demands re, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, pp. 482, 485; *E. I. R. Employees' Union*, *Lucknow*, I, p. 488.
- Proposals re. payment of, *All-India and Burma Covenanted Non-Gazetted Railway Services Assn.*, I, pp. 457-8; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, pp. 468-9; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 505.
- Sunday allowances:
- for Running staff, racial discrimination position, *Colein*, II, 3864.
  - Unfairness in granting, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Pay for short breaks proposed, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.
- Payment:
- suggested Abolition of pay department not favoured, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Delay in:
- Extent of, *General Workers' Union*, *N. W. R.*, I, p. 421; *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 471, (*Pandey*), II, 3609-10; *E. B. R. Indian Employees Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3136; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539; *Anglo Indian and European Domiciled Assn.*, I, p. 627.
  - Legislation desirable, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 471; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3136-8.
  - None, *E. I. R. Union*, *Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
  - Results of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539.
- Fortnightly:
- Advocated, *Joshi*, II, 2310.
  - Mechanical Staff, would be considered, *Fink*, II, 5278.
  - of Illiterates, *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498.
  - in Kind, *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 536; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 649.
  - Advocated, *Ganu*, I, p. 656.
  - not Later than 2nd or 3rd of month, advocated, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627.
  - legislation desirable, *E. I. R. Union*, *Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
  - for Lockout period demanded by Lillooah strikers, *E. I. R. Union*, *Lillooah*, I, p. 485.

## INDEX.

### Wages—*contd.*

#### Payment—*concl'd.*

- Methods, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 40, 133; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.* I, p. 401; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434; *Dalal*, I, p. 439; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 498; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 513; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 551; *Nayudu*, I, p. 592; *Hayman*, II, 1035; *Rothera*, II, 5712-14.
- Monthly :
- Advocated for daily paid workers, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3383.
- Preferred, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488.
- Pay-contractor system, *Hayman*, II, 1035-8.
- Periods of : *Railway Board*, I, p. 140; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.* I, p. 421; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 531; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 536, 539; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557; *Aiyar*, I, p. 580; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Condon*, II, 2014-20.
- Legislation :
- Considerations *re.*, *Railway Board*, I, p. 140.
- Desirable, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 471.
- Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.
- Reduction of period elapsing before payment :
- Advocated, *Joshi*, II, 2309-10.
- Under Consideration, *Railway Board*, I, p. 299.
- Difficulties, but desirable, *Muirhead*, II, 677-82.
- Extent to which possible, *Muirhead*, II, 697-702.
- Possible at additional cost, *Jarrad*, II, 4575.
- Question of possibility, *Wathen*, II, 5277.
- Workshops, and question of possibility of reducing, *Parsons*, II, 760-5, 1011-3; *Armistead*, II, 1679-81.
- Trolley system, delay and inconvenience from, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.
- Weekly :
- advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421, (*Khan*), II, 324-7; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436, Vol. II, Part II, 3494-8; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539, (*Muttu*), II, 4694-5, 4760-1.
- Legislation advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651, (*Guruswami*), II, 6059-65.
- Workshop, extra cost would result, *Armistead*, II, 1682-9.
- Weekly or fortnightly, doubt as to appreciation by workers, *Jackson*, II, 2438-9.
- Weekly instalments, question of possibility and desirability and difficulties in connection with, *Parsons*, II, 1040.
- Perquisites, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 132-3.
- Piece work system : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 141-2; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 535, 538, 539; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Muirhead*, II, 703-4; *Armistead*, II, pp. 1794-803.
- Abolition in Lillooah workshops owing to opposition by men, *Colvin*, II, 3828-3830.
- Clock system, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539, (*Muttu*), II, 4689-4693.
- Disliked by workers, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422-3, 423-4, (*Khan*), II, 320.
- Extent and nature of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537-9, (*Muttu*), II, 4688; *Ganu*, I, p. 656.
- Failure of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 538.
- and Health, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 422; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 538, 539.
- Improvement proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.
- Increase in earnings, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 538, (*Muttu*), II, 4686-7, 4688.
- Method of working and payment, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537-9, (*Muttu*), II, 4709-11, 4910-13.
- Objections to, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 651; *Rothera*, II, 5711.
- Open to abuse, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434.
- Position of Union *re.*, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 538-9, (*Muttu*), II, 4684-5.

**Wages—contd.**

**Piece work system—concl'd.**

- Profit sharing system preferred, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422-3, (*Khan*), II, 321-2.
- Report of Mr. Haseltine, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 537-8, (*Muttu*), II, 4910.
- Question of rate, *worker*, II, 4270-2.
- and Strikes, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 539.
- Sweating as result of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 422.
- Unpopularity of, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 538-9, (*Muttu*), II, 4688.
- below Prevailing rates elsewhere, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 586, II, 5774-5.
- Printing press, calculation on hourly basis, *Fink*, II, 6290.
- Privileges in addition to, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418.
- Profit sharing :
- None, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.
  - Position re., *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522, (*Banerjee*), II, 3142.
  - Preferred to piece work system, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 422-3, (*Khan*), II, 321-2.
- Profit, relation to : *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521, (*Banerjee*), II, 3128.
- Workmen should have share, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.
- Progressive scale of pay with no bars to maximum proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 381.
- Proposals, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 562.
- Proposals of Central Labour Board re., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 413.
- Racial discrimination, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429, (*Pathik, Sharma*), II, 1543, 1605-9; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 433, 435, Vol. II, Part II, 3387-8, 3398; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461-2, 468, 469, (*Pandey, Surendra Nath*), II, 3654, 3741; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 478; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 494, 495; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 505, 506-7; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 512, 526; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 532, 536, (*Ramachandra Rao*), II, 4667, 4670, 4672, 4708-8; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 577, 578; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 647; *Ladikram*, II, 40; *Joshi*, II, 2283-4; *Guruswami*, II, 6095-6.
- Rates, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 118-22; *Armistead*, I, p. 328, II, 1756-64; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 361, 363, 364, 381, 384-6, 393; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, pp. 435, 437, Vol. II, Part II, 3346-7; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 441, (*Joshi*), II, 2149-57 2173-4; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 461, 462, 468, 469, 474, (*Pandey*), II, 3608, 3651-52, (*Bhatnagar*), II, 3733, (*Surendra Nath*), II, 3769, 3774; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, pp. 478, 485; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 494, 495; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 497, 504-5; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 511, 521, 526; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 631; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 532, 536, 537, 538, 539; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 556; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 578-7; *Ganu*, I, pp. 654, 655; *Sharma, Pathik*, II, 1526-7, 1543; *Armistead*, II, 1721-3; *workers*, II, 4937.
- Ratio between minimum and maximum, need for, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418.
- Reduced scales for new entrants based on cost of living, *Jackson*, II, 2459-62; *Kennedy*, II, 2463-5.
- Reductions, *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 494; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 648-9; *Cameron*, II, 3272-5.
- Reductions, and special grievance of traffic department: *Lyons*, II, 2067-9.
- as Result of stoppage of promotion as punishment, *Banerjee*, II, 3121.
- Remittances to village: *Dalal*, I, p. 438.
- no detailed information available, *Railway Board*, I, p. 127.
- constant Review of situation, *Jarrod*, II, 4309.
- Revision, 1920, *Watson*, I, pp. 306-7.
- Revision of scales on amalgamation of Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway with *E. I. Railway, Hayman*, II, 841-4.
- Revision of scales after strike, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
- "Rowan system" :
- at Parel and Matunga, *Burn*, II, 2757-60.
  - Preferable to Halsy Weir system, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 568, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5424-7; *Thomas*, II, 5428.

## INDEX.

### Wages—contd.

#### Running staff :

Allowances to, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 130-1.

Employees should receive memo. showing calculation of, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627.

Satisfaction of workers with, *Dalal*, I, p. 438.

#### Scales :

Adequacy, procedure in event of disagreement between Agent and Railway Board, *Russell*, II, 989.

together with Concessions granted in addition and monetary equivalent of, *Hobbs*, I, pp. 332-45, II, 2509.

Consultation of unions re., objection to, *Maffin*, II, 3370-6.

of salaries should be Established as in Japan bringing down high salaries and raising low ones, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435. Vol. II, Part II, 3348-50, 3396-9.

Scales of pay of important classes of servants other than workshop and colliery, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 202-7.

Setting apart of specific proportion of profits for distribution among subordinates and menial staff advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 578.

Sex ratio, effect on, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 543.

Shunters, revised rates, *Maffin*, II, 3392.

and Standards of living, see that title.

#### Standardisation :

Advocated, *Aiyar*, I, p. 579.

Desirable, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.

Desirable and possible, *Jarrad*, II, 4310-4.

Difficulty, *Burn*, II, 2874.

Difficult but advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 417, 418-9.

Extent of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 134-5; *Dalal*, I, p. 438; *Hayman*, II, 1206; *Russell*, II, 1307-9.

Impossibility, *Russell*, II, 1248-50a.

Need for, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 537; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 647-8, 649.

None, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 521; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.

not Objected to if minimum wages compatible with standard of living, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627.

might be Possible in very small areas, *Russell*, II, 1305.

not Possible entirely, *Wathen*, II, 5250.

of Subordinate staffs, reductions and criticisms of, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, pp. 604-5.

Subordinates officiating as officers, *Burn*, II, 2846-9.

Summary of conditions, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 184, 185, 186, 187.

of Superior staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 363-4, 393; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418, (Ahan), II, 208a; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435; *Joshi*, II, 2182.

less than rupees Thirty a month :

Adequacy question, *Maffin*, II, 3429-38.

Staff drawing, *Maffin*, II, 3290; *Wathen*, II, 4956; *Rothera*, II, 5467.

Time scale system proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 364, 394, 397, (*Ladleram, Randev*), II, 110-12; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 435, Vol. II, Part II., 3420-3; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 450, (*Joshi*), II, 2253; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 470;

*E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480; *M. S. P. Mudalier*, I, p. 568; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 646; *Khan*, II, 202; *Muttu*, II, 4924.

of Traffic Department staff, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 364.

rupees Twelve a month, question whether a living wage, *Hobbs*, II, 2390-403.

rupees Twenty a month, staff drawing less than, *Wathen*, II, 4957-8.

under rupees Twenty and under rupees Thirty per month, statement of staff, *Colvin*, I, p. 309, II, 3789; *Jarrad*, I, p. 322, II, 4277-8.

rupees Two hundred and fifty a month, number of staff earning less than *Wathen*, I, p. 347, II, 4947-9.

#### Unclaimed :

Notice giving information of amount due should be printed in weekly notices, *National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma*, I, p. 460.

Payment at any time, and initiation of inquiries by Companies, *Railway Board*, I, p. 141.

Proposals re., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 557.

Treatment of, and proposals re., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 421; *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 436; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 522.

## INDEX.

### Wages—*contd.*

- Wages Board :  
 no Objection to proposal, *Jarrad*, II, 4611-2.  
 Proposals, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 418; *E. B. & Indian Employ-  
 ees' Assn.*, I, pp. 521, 524, (*Banerjee*), II, 3130; *B. N. R. Indian Labour  
 Union*, I, p. 541; *Aiyar*, I, pp. 578-9; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 650,  
 (*Curuswami*), II, 6107-10, 6156-9.
- War allowances, *Joshi*, II, 2213-16.
- of Women, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 536.
- Workmen should be brought on permanent regular establishment on monthly  
 salary, *B. B. & C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 429.
- Workshops : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 104, 118-22, 208-12; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp.  
 586-7; *Armistead*, II, 1721-8, 1905.
- Grievance *rs.*, and should be in conformity with other classes, *Anglo-Indian  
 and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 627, (*Freeman*), II, 5933-6.
- WATHEN, F. B. ; FINK, C. C. ; SINCLAIR, H. D. ; THOMPSON, R. D. ; CRUICK-  
 SHANK, J. A. ; CHARLTON, G. ; MARSH, W. E., and GRAYSON, N.,** representing  
 the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway : II, 4943-5291.
- Absenteeism, I, p. 348, II, 5016-7, 5021, 5029.
- Agents, II, 5282.
- Appeals, I, p. 349, II, 4973, 4994-6, 5030-7.
- Apprentices, I, pp. 352, 354, II, 4971-2, 5008-9, 5249.
- Bribery and corruption, II, 4967-9, 5247-8.
- Contract labour, II, 4950-5, 5170-6.
- Contract work, II, 5257.
- Co-operative societies, I, p. 349, II, 5043, 5202-5.
- Discharges and dismissals, I, p. 347, II, 4980-7, 4993, 4997-8.
- Discipline, II, 4974-86, 5004.
- Education, II, 5022-3, 5278-7, 5284-5.
- Employment Officer, II, 5268-72.
- First-aid, II, 5199-2001.
- Foremen, II, 5254.
- Gratuities, II, 5287-8.
- Health and medical facilities, I, p. 363, II, 5129-91.
- Hours, II, 5049-54.
- Housing, I, pp. 348, 353, II, 5038, 5100-4, 5120-8, 5258-62.
- Ill-treatment, II, 5255-6.
- Indebtedness, II, 5279-80.
- Leave, II, 5005-21.
- Locomotives and coaches, II, 5115-9
- Passes, II, 5108-11, 5231-3.
- Personnel Officers, II, 5037.
- Provident Fund, I, p. 349, II, 5026-8, 5041, 5106-6.
- Racial discrimination, II, 5095-114
- Railway Board, II, 4959.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 348, II, 4962-70, 4999, 5000-3, 5039-40.
- Retrenchment, II, 5207-20.
- Sanitary arrangements, II, 5161-2
- Sanitary Committees, I, pp. 351-2, II, 5093.
- Sanitary inspectors, II, 5183-8.
- Staff Committees, I, pp. 350-1, II, 5079-93, 5234-7, 5266, 5272.
- Strikes, II, 5107.
- Trade Unions, II, 5064-77, 5092, 5221-30, 5238-46.
- Transfers, II, 5283.
- Unhealthy stations, II, 5196-7.
- Wages, I, p. 347, II, 4947-9, 4952, 4956-61, 5052-63, 5277-8, 5290.
- Welfare, II, 5198.
- Workmen's Compensation, I, p. 349, II, 5044-8, 5291.
- WATSON, Colonel C.S.M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E.,** Chief Operating Superintendent, and  
**MUIRHEAD, A. K.,** Deputy Agent (Personnel), North Western Railway : II, 334-  
 738.
- Commercial superintendents, II, 634.
- Contract work, II, 472-80, 563.
- Covenanted foremen, II, 587-90.
- Discharges, dismissals and punishment, II, 364-8, 612.



## INDEX.

### WATSON, Colonel C. S. M. C.—*concl'd.*

- Discipline, II, 369-71, 452-71, 540-3, 560-1, 577-9, 609-11, 615b-8, 622-7, 640-53.
- Discontent, II, 686.
- Education, II, 416, 522-39a, 562, 614.
- Efficiency, II, 508-9, 566-8.
- Fundamental rules, II, 614a.
- Health, II, 544, 706-11, 719-28.
- Hours, II, 504-5, 547, 601-2.
- Housing, I, p. 307, II, 348, 478-81, 521a-c, 579-85, 712-3.
- Indebtedness, II, 412-4, 545-66, 603.
- Karachi Indian Institute, II, 561a.
- Labour Bureau, I, pp. 304-5, II, 341-7, 437-43, 568-70, 586, 635-9, 664, 733-8.
- Leave, II, 549-53, 615-5a.
- N. W. R., staff, II, 339-40.
- Passes, II, 658-60.
- Personnel officer, II, 628-33b.
- Promotion, II, 559-60, 619-21, 586, 616-8, 661-4, 729-32.
- Provident funds, II, 604.
- Racial discrimination, II, 363, 528-9, 597a-600b.
- Recruitment, II, 616a-c, 692-5.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 476-81.
- Staff Committees, II, 420-43.
- Staff, relations with employees, II, 606-8.
- Trade Unions, II, 351-62, 389-401, 405-10, 427-43, 444-51, 459-71, 510-14, 571-4, 673-75.
- Training school, II, 661-4, 729-32.
- Veneral disease, II, 714-4c.
- Wages, I, pp. 306-7, II, 375, 379-85, 411-5, 486-96, 502, 515-21, 591-600b, 654-7, 677-91, 696-704, 715-8.
- Working conditions, coolies, II, 374-6.
- Works Committee, I, pp. 301-3.
- Workshops, II, 564-5.

### Welfare :

- Athletic Association, *Railway Board*, I, p. 74.
- Attitude of authorities towards welfare of workers, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 439-40, 442, 445.
- Barbers' shed in sifter bazaar, advocated, *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530.
- Benefit funds, various, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 82-3.
- Boy Scouts Association, *G. I. P. R., Railway Board*, I, p. 76.
- Budget should be provided from revenue, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365; *Wilson*, II, 2670-2.
- Cabin advocated for pointmen and other staff, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- Carriages advocated for shelter and kitchen purposes for guards and engine crew, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- Cinema performances, *Railway Board*, I, p. 74.
- travelling Cinema shows, *Jarrad*, II, 4328.
- Club at Ferozapore City proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 396, 397.
- Colliery Benefit Fund, *E. I. R., Railway Board*, I, pp. 69, 86.
- "Comfort fires," *N. W. R., Railway Board*, I, p. 63.
- Co-operation with administration sought by employees' organisations but seldom encouraged, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517.
- Crochets, non-provision and little need for, *Railway Board*, I, p. 71.
- Cut pieces of cloth should be supplied to deserving gangmen's children out of welfare funds, *Ganu*, I, p. 657.
- Extension of work independently of unions desirable, *Majin*, II, 3360, 3386-7.
- Facilities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 70, 71-2; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395, 396; *General Workers' Union; N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 444-5; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, pp. 465, 467; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 515, 516, 528; *Kanchrapara Railway Workmen's Union*, I, p. 530; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 541, (*Mutlu*), II, 4732, 4738; *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 547-8; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554; *Aiyar*, I, p. 574; *Nayudu*, I, p. 593; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 641-2.

## INDEX.

### Welfare—contd.

- in Ferropore division, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
- Fines funds utilised for: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 75, 214-7; *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 365, 395; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487, 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 522, 528; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 540; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3689-91.
- Administration by joint committees, advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 642.
- Committee for management of, proposed and constitution question, *Russell*, II, 1274; *Hayman*, II, 1275-6; *Parsons*, II, 1277.
- in Gorakhpur workshops, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- Grants from revenue and fine funds for, on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 214-5.
- Grants made on principal railways for, 1927-28 and 1928-29, *Railway Board*, I, p. 70.
- Indian Recreation Club, formation and activities, I, pp. 547-8.
- Indifference of authorities, *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, pp. 478, 479.
- and Industrial efficiency, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Institutes: *E. I. R. Union, Lilloah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, p. 495.
- Compulsory wage deductions for subscriptions, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 622.
- European and Indian, expenditure on, *Colvin*, I, p. 317, II, 3859-62; *Watson*, II, 522-6; *Muirhead*, II, 529-39a, 614.
- European and Indian, statistics, *Mafin*, II, 3513.
- Grants from fine fund should be more liberal to Indian institutes, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395.
- Grants-in-aid, proposal re, making of, *Banerjee*, II, 3028.
- Increase proposed, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Indian, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395-6.
- Indian, Anglo-Indian and European combined, desired, *Krishnamurti*, II, 5414-6.
- Managing committees and sub-committees, Muslim representation on, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 548, 549.
- Membership compulsory, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 528.
- Muslim Sporting Club, formation and activities, I, p. 548.
- Muslim, position of, *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 548, 548-9.
- Particulars re., on various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 72-3.
- Proposals re., *Muslim Welfare Committee*, I, pp. 548-9.
- Rooms in Indian institute handed over to school, *Muttu*, II, 4731.
- Library:
- Circulating, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
  - Travelling, advocated, *N. W. R. Union*, I, pp. 395, 397; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Local Government and, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 415.
- Magic lantern lectures, proposal for, *Surendra Nath*, II, 3647.
- Meals accommodation for:
- to be introduced, *Hayman*, II, 1149.
  - Lack of, at certain places, *Railway Board*, I, p. 63.
- Officers and workers:
- Advocated, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 466.
  - Appointment and functions, *Mafin*, II, 3352-4.
  - Extent and result of employment of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.
  - Position of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 593.
  - System satisfactory, *Railway Board*, I, p. 71.
  - Value of, *General Workers' Union*, I, p. 407.
- Physical culture, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- Racial discrimination, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 365; *R. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 433; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 444-5; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 488; *E. I. R. Union, Khagaul*, I, pp. 495, 497; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516, 526, 528; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 540, 544; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 554; *Ayaz*, I, p. 574; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 583-4; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 641-2; *Khan*, II, 208; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3689-93; *Madhar*, II, 5417; *Guruswami*, II, 6095.

## INDEX.

### Welfare—*contd.*

- Recreation facilities: *Railway Board*, I, pp. 71-2; *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 395; *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 479; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *Russell*, II, 1072-3; *Armistead*, II, 1867-70; *Colvin*, II, 3857-8; *Mutta*, II, 4733-7.
- Proposals for, *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
- Provision advocated, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544.
- Racial discrimination formerly, but not now, *Russell*, II, 1074-6, 1278-80; *Hayman*, II, 1278.
- Workers make own arrangements, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Refreshment facilities: *Railway Board*, I, p. 71; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- non-Provision, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407; *workers*, II, 4942.
- Refreshment rooms, provision under consideration, *Rothera*, II, 5536.
- Rest rooms and running rooms:
- no Complaints received, *Jarrad*, II, 4561.
  - Conditions, *Aiyar*, I, p. 576; *Suhravardy*, II, 3458.
  - Improvement, need for, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566.
  - Unsatisfactory conditions and proposals for improvement, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, pp. 623-4.
  - Rest houses for subordinates, need for, *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 623.
- Results achieved, *Railway Board*, I, p. 76; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.
- Shelters, extent of provision, *Railway Board*, I, p. 71; *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 500.
- Sports activities of various railways, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 74-5.
- Sports club, premises desired, *Madhar*, II, 5418-9.
- Sports, extent and nature of facilities provided, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 516.
- Staff Benefit Funds, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 75-6, 214-7.
- Statistics, question of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 525.
- Tiffin sheds and stalls: *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428; *Sinclair*, II, 5198.
- Enlargement needed, *Ajmer, Armistead*, II, 1778-9.
- Lack of, *workers*, II, 4942.
- Trade Union activities, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 71, 161.
- Treatment in Lillooah workshops, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 481.
- Voluntary organisations, *Railway Board*, I, p. 71.
- of Women workers, legislation advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
- Work of *E. I. R. Union, Lucknow, E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.
- Welfare Committees**, see *Staff Committees, Staff Councils, or Welfare Committees.*
- Whitley Committees**, advocated, *Lt.-Col. Gidney*, I, p. 608; *Guruswami*, II, 6152-4, 6181.
- WHITWORTH, C. S.**, see **COLVIN, G. L., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.**, etc., representing the East Indian Railway, II, 3788-4195.
- WILSON, H. T.**, representative of National Union of Railwaymen of India and Burma, see **GIDNEY, C. W. A.**, etc., I, pp. 458-61, II, 2566-7146.
- WILSON, Mr.**, see **CAMERON, Mr.**, etc., representatives of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European employees, II, 3174-3286.
- Women, employment of:**
- no Double shift system, *Railway Board*, I, p. 115.
  - Extent and nature of employment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 114, 115; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 406; *Surendra Nath*, II, 3706; *Guruswami*, II, 6141-2.
  - possible Increases, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 407.
  - Mines, gradual withdrawal, except on surface, *Railway Board*, I, p. 115.
  - Nature of, and restriction question, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 115-6.
  - Provisions of 1922 Act, *Railway Board*, I, p. 114.

## INDEX.

- WOOD, P.**, see **BURN, D. S.**, etc., representing the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, II, 2715-2869.
- Working conditions :**
- Consultation of workers' organisations, machinery for, consideration desirable, *Russell*, II, 870.
  - Coolies, better than in surrounding districts, *Muirhead*, II, 374-6.
  - Lowest paid employees, revision :
    - Consultation of workers' organisations, question of, *Russell*, II, 864-5 ; *Hayman*, II, 866-9.
    - Contemplated, *Hayman*, II, 862, 967-9, 975-8, 983 ; *Russell*, II, 863, *Parsons*, II, 970.
    - Summary of, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 184-9.
  - Workmen's Breach of Contract Act**, no use made of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 177 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 412.
  - Workmen's Compensation Act :**
    - Accidents :**
      - Inquiry into by labour officer, *Russell*, II, 1056-7.
      - Notice of, proposals re., *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
      - Reporting of, in connection with Act, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503 ; *Khan*, II, 246-9.
      - Returns of, where compensation not paid, question of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
      - Submission of returns, penalty for failure, question not arising, *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.
      - within Territories of Indian State where Act not applying, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99.
    - Administration, machinery :**
      - Adequate, *Railway Board*, I, p. 101.
      - Proposals re, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
      - Representation of union advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5420, (*Madhar*), II, 5421-2.
    - Amendments proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387 ; *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409 ; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 445-9 ; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 518, 519, 525 ; *E. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 544, 545 ; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 598-800.
    - Appeals against decisions of commissioners, proposals re., *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 447-8.
    - Avoidance of payment by negligence plea, *M. S. P. Mudaliar*, I, p. 566 ; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585.
    - Benefits, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 414.
    - if Casual employers excluded from benefits of Act, word "casual" should be defined, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
    - Claims, proposals re., *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
    - Commissioners :
      - at District headquarters, proposal for, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
      - Labour Commissioner officiates as, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
      - Power under Act, *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
    - Compensation :**
      - Additional payments outside provisions of Act, *Wathen*, I, p. 349, II, 5044, 5291, *Charlton*, II, 5044.
      - Adequacy of, *Khan*, II, 318.
      - Appeals to commissioner, *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480.
      - Application awaited for, for certain time, but steps taken if not received, *Hayman*, II, 1064.
      - non-Claiming of, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585, II, 5773-4.
      - Commissioners should be empowered to call upon employers re., *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
      - Comparison with extent of possible claims, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99.
      - Conditions covering grant of : *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503 ; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 598, 599.
      - Modifications proposed, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
      - Deduction of certain sums, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 500.
      - Delay in payment, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.

## INDEX.

### Workmen's Compensation Act—contd.

#### Compensation—contd.

- for Fatal accidents, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.
- for Industrial diseases, proposed additions to schedule, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 519.
- Liability of contractors and sub-contractors, proposals *re.*, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 447, 448.
- Liability for, question of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
- for Limbs, fixing of amounts, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Patrick*), II, 1576.
- Lump sum payment advocated, *Nayudu*, I, p. 598.
- Lump sum *vs.* recurring payments, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 101-2.
- of Lump sums, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446, (*Josh*), II, 2299-300.
- Method of calculation, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503.
- Methods of payment : *Khan*, II, 247.
- Proposals *re.*, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446 ; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 503.
- Numbers of cases and amounts paid, *Wathen*, I, p. 349.
- Payment in all cases of accident advocated, *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, p. 585.
- Payment in districts where Act not applying, *Wathen*, II, 5046-8.
- Proposals *re.*, *E. I. R. Union, Lilloach*, I, p. 480.
- Refusal of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467.
- Scales : *Railway Board*, I, pp. 100, 101.
- Adequacy under consideration, *Hayman*, II, 1053.
- Inadequacy of, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428 ; *E. I. R. Union, Lilloach*, I, p. 480 ; *B. & N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 502 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518 ; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 598 ; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644.
- should be Increased, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 503.
- Maximum should be increased, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428, (*Sharma*), II, 1616-17.
- Proposals *re.*, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 598.
- Statistics should be submitted by employer, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
- Suspension of distribution pending disposal of appeal, approved, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
- Variation with number of dependants not advocated, *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.
- should not Vary according to circumstances, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
- should not Vary with number of dependants nor extent of dependence, *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
- Wages should not be deducted during absence for injury, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503.
- Contractors, position under Act, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 599, 600.
- Dating back provisions, not favoured, *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
- Dependence, proof of :
  - Proposals *re.*, *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
  - should be Required, *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.
  - should not be Required, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
- Dependants :
  - Application to Commissioner direct, no objection to, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
  - List of :
    - Proposed additions, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447 ; *Nayudu*, I, p. 599.
    - Register :
      - should be Kept by employer, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
      - Question of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
    - Safeguarding of rights of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
    - Scope of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.
- Deposits, inadequate, *Railway Board*, I, p. 103.
- Effects, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99 ; *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3337-9 ; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518 ; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
- Employees and dependants should not have resort to courts, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 467.

## INDEX.

### Workmen's Compensation Act—contd.

- Extension :**
- to other Categories of workers proposed, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387, (*Ladikram*), II, 43; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 445-6; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544, (*Mutu, Naidu*), II, 4697-8; *Nayudu*, I, p. 598; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, pp. 643-4.
  - to all Classes of organised industries proposed, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446.
  - to Complaints prevalent in unhealthy areas not advocated, *Railway Board*, I, p. 101.
  - to Contract labourers proposed, *Nayudu*, I, p. 592.
  - to employees working in portions of railway running through Indian States, proposal, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, pp. 518, 525, (*Banerjee*), II, 3131-5; *Muttu*, II, 4698-9.
  - to Industrial diseases advocated, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 444, (*Joshi*), II, 2248; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
  - not Necessary with small exceptions, *Railway Board*, I, p. 100.
  - to Subordinate supervising staff advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
  - to Workshops of Royal Indian Marine proposed, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
  - Harehness of application, instances of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.
  - Industrial diseases under, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545.
  - Ignorance of foremen and supervising staff re., *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409.
- Insurance :**
- Absence of, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 555.
  - Availability, use and value of, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
- Compulsory :**
- Advocated, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409; *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
  - Advocated under certain conditions, *E. I. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.
  - not Necessary, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99.
  - by Employees, little advantage taken, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99.
  - no Facilities: *Nayudu*, I, p. 594.
  - no Facilities allowed by administration, *Chandrika Prasad*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3361-71.
  - not a Financial proposition, *Railway Board*, I, p. 99.
- International Conventions Act should be brought into line with, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 544, 545.
- Liability, incidence of, *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.
- List of persons, additions proposed, *Nayudu*, I, p. 598.
- Malingering as result of, not known of, *Russell*, II, 1055.
- Medical examination in connection with: *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503.
- Certificate of railway doctor essential before compensation granted, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, pp. 405, 409, (*Khan*), II, 209.
- Medical treatment, no one should be forced to undergo treatment of employer's doctor, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.
- Misuse of act by employers, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.
- Particular cases under, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, pp. 502, 503.
- Payment for accidents occurring where Act not in force, *Jarrad*, II, 4585-9.
- Payments by various railways since July 1924 under Act and otherwise, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 98, 99.
- Penalty for failure to comply with proposal, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.
- Place of accident :**
- should be no Bar to compensation, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644.
  - Proposal re., *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
- Position in States where Act not functioning, *Pringle, Masfin* II, 3348-50.
- Proof of accident should be duty of employer, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 448.
- Proposals, *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 502; *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, p. 584; *Nayudu*, I, pp. 594, 598-600.
- Proposal re. cases which do not come under Act, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 517.
- Retention of worker on lighter job, proposal for safeguarding position of workers, *S. I. R. Labour Union, Coimbatore*, I, p. 590.
- Revision of Act advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644.

## INDEX.

### Workmen's Compensation Act—*conold.*

- and Safety, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
Seamen, removal of certain restrictions re., proposed, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 446.  
Selection of sub-contractor, contractor or principal by workmen for claiming, provision advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644.  
Settlement should be made through Commissioner, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.  
Shelving of cases, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 409.  
Slightly disabled men, proposals re., treatment of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 487.  
Statistics should be compiled in connection with, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 417.  
Strictness of application, *E. I. R. Employees' Union, Lucknow*, I, p. 487.  
Time bar should be abolished, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 544-5, (*Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4700.  
Trade Unions, should be encouraged to take interest in members' cases, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 388.  
Trade unions in relation to, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 545, (*Bose, Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4702-5.  
Use, extent of, *E. I. R. Union, Moradabad*, I, p. 487; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518.  
Waiting time :  
    Payment for, *Russell*, II, 1052.  
    Practice re., *Railway Board*, I, p. 102.  
    Provision should be abolished, *Nayudu*, I, pp. 598-9.  
    Reduction proposed if abolition not possible, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447.  
    Reduction and dating back advocated, *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 644.  
Willful intention to have or increase injury, no cases of, *N. W. R. Union*, I, p. 387.  
Workers' ignorance, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 447; *E. I. R. Union, Lillooah*, I, p. 480; *B. and N. W. Railwaymen's Assn.*, I, p. 502; *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 518; *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 544; (*Ramchandra Rao*), II, 4700; *T. P. K. Naydu*, I, p. 686; *Nayudu*, I, p. 599; *All-India Railwaymen's Fedn.*, I, p. 643; *Khan*, II, 246.  
Workmen to whom Act applicable, suggested addition to list of, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, pp. 446, 449.

### Works Committees :

- Abolition advocated, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part, II, 3429.  
Closer relationship with trade unions would be considered and no device for exclusion of, *Russell*, II, 1014-6.  
Composed of employers' proteges, *Chandrika Prasada*, I, p. 434, Vol. II, Part II, 3344.  
would have created more confidence if set up by union instead of by railway management, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.  
Failure, *Jocelyne*, II, 3359.  
Formation proposed, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R.*, I, p. 401.  
Moghalpura :  
    Composition, *Watson*, I, p. 303.  
    Proposals put forward by, and action taken, *Watson*, I, pp. 301-2.  
Nature and powers of, *Joshi*, II, 2188.  
Proposals re., *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, p. 546.  
should be replaced by trade unions, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3430.  
Relations with trade unions, *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 439, (*Joshi*), II, 2188, 2301-4; *C. W. A. Gidney*, II, 2836; *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3344-5, 3459.  
Trade unions not consulted in formation of, *Chandrika Prasada*, Vol. II, Part II, 3482.  
Unsuccessful, *E. B. R. Indian Employees' Assn.*, I, p. 512.

### Workshops

- Centralised Government workshop, scheme, *Aiyar*, I, pp. 570-1.  
Conditions, *B. B. and C. I. R. Workers' Fedn.*, I, p. 428.  
Committee, Report could be made available, *Russell*, II, 1031.  
Conditions compared with those of outside people, *Muthu*, II, 4857-89.

INDEX.

Workshops—*concl'd.*

- Cost of production compared with that of contract labour, and private firms, *B. N. R. Indian Labour Union*, I, pp. 533, 534, (*Ramchandra Rao, Muttu*), II, 4875, 4870-5.
- Inspection, *Kham*, II, 290.
- Health and sanitation in, provisions of Factories Act, and conditions *rs.*, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 62-3.
- Indians, training and appointment, *Railway Board*, I, pp. 284; 285; *Hayman*, II, 822-7.
- Manufacture of all requirements in :  
 Advocated, *M. S. M. R. Employees' Union*, I, pp. 551, (*Madhar*), 5320, (*Krishnamurti*), II, 5322; *T. V. K. Naidu*, I, pp. 582-3; *Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Assn.*, I, p. 620.
- Question of, *Rothera*, II, 5665-9.
- Numbers in, *Muttu*, II, 4790.
- Re-organisation and results of, *Nayudu*, I, p. 595.
- Resignation of 2,000 workmen, *Nayudu*, I, p. 591.
- Retrenchment, *see that title*.
- Staff, E. I. R., statement of, *Ray*, I, pp. 310-I, II, 3793, 3794.
- Temperature: *G. I. P. R. Staff Union*, I, p. 443.
- Control of, *General Workers' Union, N. W. R. I.* p. 406 (*Khan*), II, 291-2.



CHECKED  
2003/6/4